

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1969
NAVY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20340

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES 14-17 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

310 MARINE DIVISION

14 May 1969

ORIGINAL
MESSAGES

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-5 PH ~~SECRET~~ DIA 3448
CEO

PRIORITY 1400 20 MAY69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

A. ICCI 5080.4C

DONG HA PERIODIC CA RPT PRD 250001H APR to 012400H MAY69

1.A. (1) 2791 (2) 239 (3) 5 (4) 4

B. (1) 2523 (2) 125 (4) 835 (5) 1 (7) 5 (8) 512 (14) 600 LBS PAPER

(15) 1600 LBS SCRAP LUMBER (16) 17 TRUCKLOADS SAND & GRAVEL (17) 10 PALM TREES
CEMENT

C. (1) 397 (2) 11

D. (1) 14/284 (2) 35

E. NEG

F. (5) 7 (6) 1000 METERS (18) 2 (20) 100 METERS CAUSWAY RPED, 6 ACRES LAND CLED.

G. YD 301559	YD 114577	YD 331602 (2)	YD 125590
343506 (2)	091574	274574 (6)	235918
356535 (4)	337628 (8)	342493 (3)	233618
338529 (4)	356625	264615	262587
345519 (5)	357496 (2)	230618 (2)	251616
337529 (2)	313481 (2)	239608 (10)	178590
128590	373498 (2)	203597 (4)	241616
093517	342532	460530	240609
112572 (7)	451589 (2)	275577	276607 (7)
113577 (8)	415481 (2)	210653	252603 (7)
084518	328568 (4)	276578	254601 (7)
338533 (2)	340532 (3)	233655	241588 (7)

H. 1. 3D7KEN PURCHASED 350 DUCKLINGS W/MONEY FR DIV G-5 AIX FUND AND PRESENTED EACH FAMILY IN CHIEU NOI HAMLET (YD 338529) WITH 5 OF THEM.

2. 3DMAR S-5 HAS APPROACHED THE FR OUDAGOUR TRADE SOOL QT CITY TO SOLICIT ASSISTANCE IN VARIOUS SEWING AND MENDING TASKS FOR THE REGIMENT, E.G. MENDING TORN UTILITIES TURNED IN TO SUPPLY. THE PROG WAS AGREED TO AND IT SHOULD GET UNDER WAY NEXT MONTH.

3. THE 3DMARDIV IETCHILD HOSP RAFFLE HAS COLLECTED ALMOST \$31,000 TO DATE WITH APPROX 2 MOS LEFT BEFORE THE DRAWING ON 22JUN69.

CNO

1914

RELEASED BY

McKenzie

G-5

me

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-5 PH 3448
CEO

PRIORITY 140022 MAY69

FR: CG THIRD MANDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//UNCLAS//E F TO//

FOR G-5

A. ICCI 5080.4C

DONG HA PERIODIC CA RPT PRD 020001H TO 082400H MAY69

1.A. (1) 3398 (2) 259 (3) 9 (4) 11 (5) 1
B. (1) 4090 (3) 150 (4) 618 (8) 306 (14) 400 LBS CEMENT 7,500 SAND (15) 100 4.5
AMMO BOXES FOR DESKS

C. (2) 10
D. (1) 10/208 (2) 35

E. NEG
F. (8) 1 (10) 1 (15) 2 (18) 2

G. YD 301559	YD 313565	YD 514516 (2)	YD 239608 (12)
355505 (5)	319557	391471 (2)	125590 (2)
375496	329561	461468 (2)	340530
325528	343548	342593 (3)	217698
311379	355545	328568 (3)	214627
335535	342518	331602	210633
324525	357496	451589 (3)	203596
322522	313402 (5)	415481 (3)	276578
344518 (5)	373498	274574 (2)	233618
346535 (5)	275625	340535 (3)	241616
345519 (6)	336631	274574	248609 (2)
337529	522537 (2)	264613	178590
332517 (6)	448540 (2)	230618	252603 (8)
352507	506505 (2)	262587	276607 (7)
254601 (8)	241588 (7)	272584 (4)	176615 (7)

H. NEGATIVE

CNO 1915

RELEASED BY W.E. Keringan

G-5

me

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 11/1/69SEC G-5 PH 3448CEO WLCPRIORITY 140024 MAY69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

A. 5080.3A

MONTHLY MED/DENTCAP RPT APR69

1. HOSTILE FIRE - 15 MALE 1 FEMALE
2. NON-HOSTILE FIRE - 23,603
3. DENTAL - 1107
4. IMMUNIZATIONS - 2,767 PLAGUE 756 TYPHOID 33 VD
5. NO OF VN HEALTH WORKERS TRND - 39
TYPE OF TRNG RECEIVED - 19 NURSES AT DONG HA CHILDREN'S HOSPTL 20 OJT BY CAP HNT'S
6. PERSONAL HYGIENE CLASSES - NONE
7. REMARKS - NEGATIVE
- 6-3
ITIST**

CNO

1916

RELEASED BY

MEKeringanme

G-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. W. Shields
DRAFTER J. W. SHIELDS
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202
CWO me

ROUTINE 14 01 01 Z MAY 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: NPTO HONO

UNCLAS E F TO

FOL SHIP NO RECD

73026	72991	72924	72917
73001	72992	73041	72918
73002	72998	72910	72922
73003	72999	72919	72923
72983	73000	73005	73004
72985	72905	73029	73024
72986	72911	73030	73025
72987	72913	73031	
72988	72914	72912	
72989	72920	72915	
72990	72921	72916	

CCN 1923 RELEASED BY *J. W. Shields* TIME 14 0750H
RPS me

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 591 1340115

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140115Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

1-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L (1) NGF (2) 12TH MAR

M YD 244779 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS 25

O (1) 140135H (2) 140216H

P 5 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 140145-140250H (2) 140222-0252H

S (1) USS ST PAUL 5"/38 (2) M: 4/12 (155)

T (1) 22 HEQ (2) 15 HEQ 15 ICM

U MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

591

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 14 0117 22MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)

TO: CG III MAF IN C

CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV

CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

TWELTH MARINES

MAG THREE NINE

SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI

THIRD RECON BN

DRAFTED BY: DJF:DJF

SRO S-2 3RD RECON 2

OWO HC

COPY TO C-2

C-3

OSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DESCRIBING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BADWINTON 1L2 (7 MEN) OFD 321-D-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 090930H/181250H (75 HRS)
3. ROUTE: TEAM MOVED FROM (XD789634) TO (XD783636) TO (XD78637) TO (XD779638) WHERE THEY WERE EXTRACTED. UL 7765 LR 7963
4. TERRAIN: ELEPHANT GRASS AND BURNED OUT AREAS IN LOWLANDS WITH THICK UNDERBRUSH, DOUBLE CANOPY AND BURNED OUT AREAS IN THE HIGH AREAS. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT IN THE HIGHER AREAS. RATE OF MOVEMENT IS 200 METERS PER HOUR. OP. SITES AT (XD 791637) AFFORDS VIEW OF TRAIL AT (XD 777637) AND (XD775639) CAN OBSERVE 360. RELIEF IS GRADUAL ON TRAILS.
5. HLT'S: AT (XD779638). SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FOUR CH-46'S. SITE IS A FLAT BURNED OUT AREA. BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE NORTH WITH NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: 091230 AT (XD791637) TEAM FOUND AN OLD FRIENDLY INFANTRY POSITION. AT THIS POSITION TEAM FOUND FRIENDLY BREVIY CODE, THREE LAAM'S, SEVERAL M-26 GRENADES, ONE OS GAS GRENADE, AND VARIOUS ARTICLES OF WEB GEAR. THE TEAM FIRED ONE LAAM AND PACKED AS MUCH OF THE REMAINING GEAR AS POSSIBLE. TEAM HID WHAT GEAR THEY COULDN'T CARRY.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL
6-2 6-3/831

CONFIDENTIAL

100945H AT XD788635 TM FOUND AN OLD CAVE WITH NO SIGNS OF USE AND OLD TRAILS ABOUT TWO FT. WIDE RUNNING GENERALLY NORTHWEST TO

SOUTHEAST. NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN. 101150H AT XD784636 TM FOUND A BUNKER LARGE ENOUGH FOR TWO PEOPLE AND ONE MORTAR POSITION

WITH AIMING STAKES, BOTH BUNKERS AND MORTAR POSITION WERE ABOUT TWO WEEKS OLD. 101220H AT XD783636 TM FOUND ONE BUNKER LARGE

ENOUGH FOR THREE PEOPLE AND USED AS SECURITY FOR ABOVE MENTIONED MORTAR POSITION, BUNKER CONTAINED FRESH STRAW. AT XD780635

ALL ALONG FINGER TEAM FOUND MANY TRAILS AND A DESTROYED BUNKER COMPLEX WHICH COULD EASILY BE REBUILT. 120800H AT XD778637

TM FOUND ONE HOOTCH WITH OP SITE POSITIONED TO OBS TRAIL AT XD779638, AT THIS SAME POSITION TM FOUND ONE CAVE, IN THE CAVE

TM FOUND A LIVING AREA WITH BEDS FOR FIFTEEN PEOPLE, THREE BOLT ACTION RIFLES AND ONE AUTOMATIC RIFLE (TWO 1936 FRENCH MAUSERS,

ONE 1944 SOVIET 7.62MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE, ONE PPS H41), TM ALSO FOUND TWENTY BAMBOO BASKETS OF VARIOUS SIZES CONTAINING

RICE, TM ESTIMATED THE AMOUNT OF RICE AT ABOUT 5000 POUNDS, TM UNABLE TO CARRY RICE TO HLZ SO THEY IGNITED IT.

121045H AT XD775639 TM LOCATED ANOTHER CAVE WHERE THEY FOUND NINE BAGS OF RICE, FORTY 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, TWO

BEDS, FOUR LARGE STORAGE RACKS, ONE LAND MINE, NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS, EATING UTENSILS, SEVERAL HAND KNIVES AND MACHETES, MORTAR

ROUNDS AND LAND MINE WERE PLACED IN THE FIRST CAVE FOUND BY THE TM ALONG WITH THE RICE AND A FIRE WAS IGNITED BY FIRING A LAAV,

TM IS UNABLE TO DETERMINE HOW MUCH DAMAGE THIS FIRE CAUSED,

GP-4
BT

OPO 321-D 69
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 1949 RELEASED BY *IC Began* TIME 131001 H MAY69

CONFIDENTIAL

IN BRIEF/PRIORITY

140119

MAY 69 CWO

DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MOHIN
SND ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
DIR FOURTH MCD
DIR NINTH MCD
COM THREE
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
CG III MAF

(0010)

6-3
H-57UNCLAS ETO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (522-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. INTPAGO P3040.2D
- D. CAC 1116352 MAY 69

1. IAW REF A THRU D FOR INFO IS SUB.

A. LCPL VIRGIL LEE LARKINS 230 25 15/0511 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACIV.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1030H, 10MAY69 APRX 21 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT
GHT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 30 DEGREE BURNS ENTIRE
BODY WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION BOTH ARMS AND BOTH LEGS WHILE
ON BOARD A HCPTER THAT CRASHED AND BURNED WHEN HIT BY AN SMALL
ARMS FIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MONUMENTARY BANKING.

F. DAVID SAMUEL (F) ADDRESS UNK. MARGARET CORRECTIONS
LARKINS (M) 1402 W. 172ND ST., BROWN, N.Y.

G. NO.

H. 100T68.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J.

(1) E-3

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SHY, \$9.00 FORID.

(3) 1 YR, 8 MO, 27 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 511-52-3439

(5) (N).

(6) NO.

(7) (N).

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) 20% (N). ADDRESS SAME AS ITEM F. JAMES FLOYD KEY (B)

20%. JOHN W. KEY (B) 20%. MELANDA B. KEY (B) 20%. CHRISTOPHER

G. KEY (B) 20%. ADDRESS FOR ALL (B) AND (S) 3925 N. BRYAN,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46227. 36 EQUAL PAYMENTS.

REPORT OF DEATH (522-69) CONTINUED

- E BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN ICDR J. E. NELL CHG USM.
 E ID.
 E PFC GERALD GENE BROUSSARD 248 85 57 USMC (KIA).
 LIEUT PAUL DAVID MANNEDOW 242 84 43 USMC (KIA).
 PVT ROY JAMES MROSEWSKI 251 84 69 USMC (KIA).
 PFC DANIEL J. GIORDANO III 245 46 49 USMC (SRS INJURY).
 PFC ANASTASIO P. ROJAS 248 28 27 USMC (NON SRS INJURY).
 PFC JACK W. ROMAN 249 90 18 USMC (NON SRS INJURY).
 PFC DAVID L. KOPEC 246 56 85 USMC (NON SRS INJURY).
 PFC DAVID E. HOTALING 250 81 70 USMC (NON SRS INJURY).
 PFC MICHAEL A. BARNES 240 81 25 USMC (NON SRS INJURY).
 ICDR DAVID D. NIXON 245 88 92 USMC (NOT INJURED).
 PFC WILBURN STANLEY JR. 245 35 36 USMC (NOT INJURED).
 2. DATE AIR RVN 25 AUG 69.
 3. DEATH RPT OF DEATH DELAYED PENDING POSITIVE ID OF REMAINS.

CCH

1947

RELEASED BY

JAXon 14 0930H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 40121 MAY69

R.L. Denton
 TRAFFIC LOPL G.J. MILLER *fun*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *me*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM LINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 CG III MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (523-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. WHPACO P3040.2D
 D. CHC 111655Z MAY69

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PVT ROY JAMES PROSEWSKE 251 84 69/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACIDU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 1030H, 10MAY69 APRX 21 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 3D DEGREE: BURNS ENTIRE BODY WHILE ON BOARD HCPTX THAT CRASHED AND FURNED WHEN HIT BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND.
 E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA FORTUARY DANANG.
 F. WILLIAM PAUL PROSEWSKE (F) 53138 AUBURN, ROCHESTER, MICH. 48063, IDA PROSEWSKE (M) 159 GALLUP, MT CLEMENS, MICH. 48043.
 G. NO.
 H. 30CT68.
 I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-1.
 (2) \$109.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 7 MO, 8 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 362-54-7364.
 (5) M, JACKIE LE PROSEWSKE (SISTER), DONALD PROSEWSKE (BROTHER) AND CHRISTINE PROSEWSKE (SISTER) ADD SAME AS MOTHER.
 (6) NO.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR J. E. BELL CHC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. PFC GERALD GENE BROUSSARD 248 85 57 USMC KIA.
 LOPL PAUL DAVID MANNEROW 242 04 43 USMC KIA.
 LOPL VIRGIL LEE LARKINS 238 25 85 USMC KIA.

ADJ
 PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF DEATH (523-69) CONTINUED:

PFC DANIEL J. GIORDANO III 246 46 19 USMC SRS INJURY.
PFC ANASTASIO P. ROJAS 248 28 27 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC JACK W. ROMAN 249 90 18 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC DAVID L. KOPEC 246 56 83 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC DAVID E. HOTALING 250 81 70 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC MICHAEL A. EARNES 240 81 23 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
LCPL DAVID D. NIXON 245 88 92 USMC NOT INJURED.
PFC WILBURN STANLEY JR. 245 35 36 USMC NOT INJURED.

2. DATE ARR RVN 16APR69.
3. SECNAV RPT OF DEATH DELAYED PENDING POSITIVE ID OF REMAINS.

CCN

1938

RELEASED BY

J. M. M. 14 09304
#

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNVA

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE SXXXX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 592 1340120

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140120Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(Rein) CUC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 260790 SADMZ

N FO MAJIC SPELL 54

O 140314H

P ACT RKT

Q H/2/4 RECD 3 RKTs RNDs AT 140245H

R 140321-14407H

S M/4/12 (155)

T 50 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

592

CONFIDENTIAL

R.K. Gault
 DRAFTER LOPL C.S. MILLER *cur*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *VR*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *48123* MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 BURIED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (D009)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
CG III MAF

NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 USS SANCTUARY

UNCLAS (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (254-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D
- D. USS SANCTUARY 100820Z MAY69
- E. CMC 100045Z MAY69

1. LAW REF A THRU E FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC DANIEL JOSEPH GIORDANO III 246 46 49/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AODU.
- C. APRX 1030H, 10MAY69 APRX 21 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD 2D AND 3D DEGREE BURNS BACK, FACE, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS 45% OF BODY SURFACE WHILE ON BOARD HOPTER THAT CRASHED AND BURNED WHEN HIT BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND.
- E. CONDITION SRS AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOG ASD USMC USS SANCTUARY.
- F. DANIEL JOSEPH GIORDANO (F) THER. VIEW APTS, HI NELLA, NJ, MARY GIORDANO (M) HI NELLA APTS, #44, HI NELLA, NJ.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. PFC GERALD GENE BROUSSARD 248 85 57 USMC KIA.
 LOPL PAUL DAVID MANNEROW 242 04 43 USMC KIA.
 PVT ROY JAMES PROSEWSKE 251 84 69 USMC KIA.
 LOPL VIRGIL LEE LARKINS 238 25 85 USMC KIA.
 PFC ANASTASIO P. ROJAS 248 28 27 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
 PFC JACK W. ROMAN 249 90 18 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
 PFC DAVID L. KOPEC 246 56 83 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
 PFC DAVID E. HOTALING 250 81 70 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
 PFC MICHAEL A. BARNES 240 81 23 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
 LOPL DAVID D. NIXON 245 88 92 USMC NOT INJURED.
 PFC WILBURN STANLEY JR. 245 35 36 USMC NOT INJURED.

CCN

1944

RELEASED BY

DNXmm 140934 VR
ADJ G-1 INSP

DECLASSIFIED

P. J. Pashak
DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140125 MAY69 CWO *MC*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC (2008)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

LCPL FREDERICK S. BOLLNER 241 44 68 USMC

A. CMC 120103Z MAY69

B. CG 3DMARDIV 100847Z MAY69 (RPT OF INCAPACITATION - HOSTILE 251-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SM RPT AS HOSTILE INCAPACITATION BY REF B.

CON

1943

RELEASED BY

JA 20mm 14 0930H MC
G-1

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Pashak
 DRAFTER LOPL J. M. PASHAK *Cum*
 SEC ADJ PHOIE QUANG TRI 211

1 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140127 MAY 69 CWO *ur*

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: A0018, G-1
 DIV II SPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 C3 FI PAC (0002)
 THIRD PSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 FIRST AIRTRAC BN
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD MED BN
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

6-3
HIST

2 CLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
 3 REPORT OF CASUALTIES (707-69)

4 MOU 3040.3C
 5 FIETAGO P3040.2D

6 LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 7 2 (1) HOSTILE AND THIRTEEN (13) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LOPL CHARLES W. RENNE 241 52 45/3531 USMC, MORT BTRY,
 12, 3D MARDIV. WHILE 10MAY69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE
 LION (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BLAST CONCUSSION
 AT EAR WHILE DRIVING MILITARY VEHICLE THAT DETONATED AN EN MINE.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRIT BY DOCTOR.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) 1STLT PETER O. BARNON 010 44 48/2502 USMC, HQ BTRY, 3/12,
 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. FALCIPARUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC GEORGE W. DIXON 217 58 29/3531 USMC, H&S CO, 1ST
 AIRTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. 23APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. SCHIZOPHRENIC PERSONALITY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC USH PHILADELPHIA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR
 REC PURPOSES.

(3) MAJOR THOMAS C. DOLSON 07 02 54/0302 USMC, HQ CC, 3D MAR,
 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (707-69) CONTINUED:

(1) PFC ROBIN J. GONDECK 248 49 43/2531 USMC, BTRY C, 1/12, MARINE. LUNAY 69 APRX 16 MILES NORTHEAST OF DONG HA CBT BASE, AIG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DYSENTERY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. C AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ HOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC JOHN H. GUFFEY 251 30 15/0381 USMC, CO I, 3/3,
MARINE. MAY 69 APRX 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
R. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
C AT 30 LED EN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) 100L MARK E. ITTNER 242 37 145/0311 USMC, HQ CO, 3D MAR, MARUDY. 1 MAY 69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION D PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT B5 FIVTH.

(7) PFC JOSEPH OCLTREE JR. 233 95-52/0331 USMC, H&S CO, MED BN, 3D MAR DIV. 25APR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF ANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DISSOCIATIVE REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH PHILADELPHIA. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(8) CPL STEPHEN A. RICHARDSON 238 37 51/0811 USMC, 1ST
BATTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE, 3D MARDIV. QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY
OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED
ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG
TRI. REQ NAK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LWPL EUGENE R. ROBERTS 243 91 80/2531 USMC, BTRY L, 12, 3D MARDIV. 3APR69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PILEOIDAL CYST. CONDITION AND PIGMENT GOOD. LOC USNH GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB R REE PURPOSES.

(10) PFC CHARLES E. SCHOOK 248 78 42/0811 USMC, MORT BTRY, 12, 30 MARDET. 2 APR 69 DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH MEMPHIS. REQ LOK NOT BE FIFIED, SEE FOR REC PURPOSES.

(11) MPL DAVID R. SEAL 236 38 63/2111 USMC, HQ PTRY, 3/12, MARNAV. ROMAYO QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, ANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND MONITORING GOOD. IOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) NAME: LOUIS J. SEPRODI 215 22 58/0311 USMC, HQ CO, 3D MAR, MAINEV. 12MAY69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, ANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION D PROGRESS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NEEDED.

(13) DEPL JOHN R. SOLEY 236 81 13/351 USMC, HES CO, 3D MED
B, 3D BATTAL. 24 APR 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
C FL, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. GASTRIC ULCER. CONDITION AND
WOUNDS GOOD. LOC USNH GREAT LAKES. REQ NAK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
33 MAY 69C PURPOSES.

C N

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. R. WEAVER

SEO 2/9 PHONE

CWO MC

ROUTINE 140129 ZMAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: THIRD CAG, PHU BAI

INFO: SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

PFC A. J. DESTAZIO 2451351

A. YOUR MSG 080210Z, MAY 69

1. REF A REFER. SNM ADMITTED TO 3D MED BN ON 11APR69. AT PRESENT HE IS
A PATIENT ABOARD THE USS SANCTUARY.

BT

CCN

1939

RELEASED BY J. K. [Signature]

TIME

151035 H

CAS [Signature]

DIV RELEASE [Signature] 140920H

ADJ

MC #

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: BSK/ldl
 SEC G-2 PH 3302
 OWO WZ

IMMEDIATE 4/20/30 MAT59

FROM: G3 THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: G3 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DECB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 G-4
 GSV
 DIV ENGR

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 140800H TO 150800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY, WITH ISOLATED RAINSHOWERS OR THUNDERSHOWERS FORMING IN AFTERNOON AND EVENING OVER THE MOUNTAINS TO THE WEST.

SKY CONDITION: HIGH THIN SCATTERED TO BROKEN, WITH ISOLATED AFTERNOON AND EVENING RAIN, OR THUNDERSHOWERS VICINITY, INTERMITTENT 800-1,200 BROKEN, 1,500-2,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST IN SHOWERS. GRADUALLY AFTER 2200H, HIGH THIN SCATTERED TO BROKEN, BECOMING HIGH THIN SCATTERED TO CLEAR AFTER MID-NIGHT.

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED, WITH OCCASIONAL SLIGHT RESTRICTION IN BLOWING SAND, AND INTERMITTENT 1-3 MILES IN SHOWERS.

SURFACE WIND: VARIABLE SOUTHEASTERLY 4-6 KNOTS BECOMING WESTERLY 10-15 KNOTS. GUSTS TO 25 KNOTS AFTER 1000H. LIGHT AND VARIABLE AFTER 2000H.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: GENERAL CONDITIONS SAME AS COASTAL, WITH EXCEPTION: SURFACE WIND CALM BECOMING SOUTHERLY 5-10 KNOTS, GUSTS TO 20 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: LITTLE CHANGE.

MAX/MIN TEMP: 102/83

CTE 1917 RELEASED BY Edward J. Kanner TIME 140920 MAT59 WR
 G-2 3/4/GSV/
 DIV ENGR

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED CAPT D. J. DANFORD
SEC ADJ PHCL 200
CNO WK

ROUTINE 140135 Z MAY69

FM: CG T IRO LARDIV (REIN) PAF
TO: PLENNACEL GUAN

UNCLASS

- A. YOUR 030526 APR69
- B. YOUR 152338

1. REF A AND B REFERS THIS COMMAND DESIRES T. REMAIN IN AIG
447.
BT

CCN 1926 RELEASED BY JD Tom TIME 140930H
ADJ # WK

G3H15

DECLASSIFIED

R. R. Bault
 DRAFTER LOPL C.J. MILLER *him*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *we*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140139 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIN, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 CG ~~THE~~ MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (525-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D
- D. CMC 111655Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A THRU D FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC GERALD GENE BROUSSARD 248 85 57/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1030H, 10MAY69 APRX 21 MILES SOUTH OF VANDECRIFF CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 3D DEGREE BURNS ENTIRE BODY WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION BOTH ARMS AND BOTH LEGS WHILE ON BOARD HCPTA THAT CRASHED AND BURNED WHEN HIT BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. EARNEST BROUSSARD (F) MARIE STEVEN BROUSSARD (M) RT #1 BOX 125, DUSON, LA. 70529.

G. NO.

H. 14OCT68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 10 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 434-67-2239.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR J. E. BELL CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. LOPL PAUL DAVID MANNEROW 242 01 43 USMC KIA.

PVT ROY JAMES MROSEWSKE 251 84 69 USMC KIA.

ADJ

G-1

REPORT OF DEATH (525-69) CONTINUED:

LCPL VIRGIL LEE LARKINS 238 25 85 USMC KIA.
PFC DANIEL J. GIORDANO III 246 46 49 USMC SRS INJURY.
PFC ANASTASIO P. ROJAS 248 28 27 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC JACK W. ROMAN 249 90 10 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC DAVID L. KOPEC 246 56 83 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
PFC DAVID E. HOTALING 250 81 70 USMC, NON SRS INJURY.
PFC MICHAEL A. BARNES 240 81 23 USMC NON SRS INJURY.
LCPL DAVID D. NIXON 245 88 92 USMC NOT INJURED.
PFC WILBURN STANLEY JR. 245 35 36 USMC NOT INJURED.

2. DATE ARR RVN 16JAN69.
3. SECNAV RPT OF DEATH DELAYED PENDING POSITIVE ID OF REMAINS.

CON

1925

RELEASED BY

JAT/mm 14 0930H
H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT 3/TH/1-8

SEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

UK

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 140140 Z MAY 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 108TH ARTY GROUP DGH
 12TH MARINES DGH
 MAG-39 QTR
 MACG 18 DNG
 101ST AIRBORNE DIV CEE
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PHB
 III MAF DNG
 1ST MAW DNG
 THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) THE REQUEST FOR A BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN 108TH (AR) DIV AND THIRD MARDIV (REIN) HAS BEEN APPROVED. THE BOUNDARY WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:
 FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 476360, THEN GENERALLY SOUTHEAST ALONG TRAIL TO NORTH BANK OF THE SONG O LAM RIVER AT YD 495329, THEN GENERALLY SOUTHWEST ALONG RIVER TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 395276.
2. (C) THE BOUNDARY WILL BE EFFECTIVE 140800H MAY 69 TO 191800H MAY 69.
3. (C) EFFECTIVE 140800H MAY 69 TO 191800H MAY 69 THE 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) IS AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT GROUND/AIR OPERATIONS WITHIN THE BOUNDARY EXTENSION.

GP-4

CCN

1918

REL BY

Thngauk

DATE/TIME

140930

H MAY 69

COC

STAND WE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

R NR 323

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 594 1340205
 ZNY CCC CC
 O 140205Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REYN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: HERKIMER MT. SITREP 20 131801-132400H MAY 69
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 131500H B/1/4 VIC (874618) EN (872693)

FND AND INFILTRATION ROUTE TO THE SOUTH LAST USED
 2 OR 3 DAYS AGO BY AT LEAST A COMPANY SIZE UNIT
 UNIT ALSO HEADING IN SAME DIRECTION. ALSO FND A
 COOKING AREA AT YD872612 ALSO ONE PAIR OF TORN
 BLOODY TROUSERS AND BANDAGES APPTOX TWO DAYS
 OLD. DESTROYED COOKING AREA.

(B) AT 131812H B/1/4 VIC (858614) EN (857636)

RECD APPROX (15) RND S FROM EN POS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 594 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ALL RND FELL 400 METERS SOUTH OF B POS.
 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WITH 81'S AND ARTY.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS INA
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 329

VV
 OOUUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 595 1340210
 ZNY CC CCC
 O 140210Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MT. SITREP 21 140001-140600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

595

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV VVVVVVV V
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQD 587 1340220
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140220Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSJE/ 101ST ABN DIV TOC

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: APAC HE SNOW SITREP 17 140001-140600H MAY 69
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) AT 132120H B/1/9 VIC (1) 149100 (2) 150100
 ELM HEARD MOVEMENT MOVING UP FINGER
 TOWARDS THEIR POSS. MOVEMENT CONTINUED WITHIN 20
 METERS OF ELM THEN SPLIT TO LEFT AND RIGHT OF FINGER
 ELM FIRED (1) CLAYMORE AND REPORTED HITTING (2) NVA
 SEEING 6-8 BY LIGHT OF BLAST. FIRED 60MM
 CLOSE IN MOVEMENT CEASED. WILL CHECK AREA AT DAWN.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 597 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

597

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 598 134422Z
 ZNY CCCCC

O 140225Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(RAIN) COC DGRQ
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 51 140001H TO 140600H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
3. EN CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

598

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-5 IN DOWA NA 3448
GEO WLC

PRIORITY 146230 MAY69

FR: CG ENTED MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF DHC
CG XXIV CORPS PHD

//UNCLAS// F T O//

FOR G-5

A. EGOT 5000.40

DOWA NA MONTHLY CA RPT APR69

1. 965 HILL-DAYS

2. A. 1,551,060 \$VN B. 470,000 \$VN

3. 423,760 \$VN

4. A. 0% B. 5% C. 0%

5. A. 67% B. 34%

6. A. 171/35,060 B. 251/263,572 C. 513/244,963 D. 59/42,598 E. 87/909,948

7. NEG

8. A. 55 B. 15 C. 24 D. 31

9. NEG

10. ENH LOCAL VILLAGERS CONTINUE TO BECOME MORE INTIMATELY INVOLVED IN CA PROJ AND WORK TOWARDS IMPROV VILLAGE FACILITIES AND SANITATION CONDITIONS.

11. MEDCATS WITH VN MED PERS ASSISTING AND IN SOME CASES STRICTLY VN MED PERS MONITORING THE MEDCATS W/US PERS ASSISTING.

12. NEG

CNO

1924

RELEASED BY

W.B. Kavanagh

G-5

me

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALWV
ZM

ISROMO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 399 1340230
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140230Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 INFO UUMSQ:/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP 28 (140001-140600H MAY 69)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXD PSNS AND
CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.

3. (C) EN CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1. H 2-4 AT 140245H AT YD297744

RECD 3 QRND S 122MM RKT. 1 LANDED SHORT AND TWO LANDED
AT THE WATERS EDGE NEG CAS OR DAM

2. 1/A 4-12 AT YD 433357 AT 140245H RECD 12-15 TND S RPG

NEG CAS OR DAM: FIRE CAME FROM ALL DIRECTIONS. FIRED ON
ENEMY WITH AMF AND MORTARS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 26

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

599

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V

00

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD SDD 1340310

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140310Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-134-1

1. (C) SUMA IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 227776 SHDMZ

N FO HEATHEN KILLER 2GB

O 130814H

P 3LGE BNKRS WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R 130821-0844H

S C/8"

T 11HEQ

U 1 LGE BNKR DAM

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

600

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Q

51

623

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALSEC: S-3
12 MAY 69
*we*PRIORITY MSG: 140428

2 MAY 69

FM: THIRD MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

INFO: FIRST BN, TWELTH MARINES
COMPANY B, THIRD ENG BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: SAPPER ATTACKS

REF: (a) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 031511Z MAR 69
(b) CG THIRD MAF MSG 050128Z (C) MAR 69
(c) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 210146Z (C) MAR 69
(d) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240100Z (C) MAR 69
(e) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 080604Z (C) MAR 69
(f) CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 3/HLC/cs 1500, SER
03A09869 OF 8 APR 69.

1. THE ENEMY HAS FOUND A VERY SUCCESSFUL MEANS OF TAKING A HIGH TOLL OF FRIENDLY LIVES AND EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES: THE SAPPER ATTACK. FOR EVERY WAVE OF THESE ATTACKS THERE IS A NEW SERIES OF GUIDANCE MESSAGES ON WHAT CAN BE DONE TO PREVENT ENEMY SAPPERS FROM PENETRATING OUR POSITION.

2. THIS MESSAGE IS NOT INTENDED TO COVER WHAT HAS ALREADY BEEN WELL MESSAGES IN REFERENCES (a) THROUGH (f). IT IS INTENDED TO REDIRECT YOUR ATTENTION TO REFERENCES (a) THROUGH (f) AND SUGGEST THEY BE MADE A MATTER OF REVIEW FOR ALL COMMANDERS, REGARDLESS OF ECHELON. GENERAL CONTENTS OF THESE MESSAGES ARE:

- a. REFERENCE (a) DISCUSSES THE FIVE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF SAPPER ATTACKS.
- b. REFERENCE (b) DIRECTS A REVIEW OF DEFENSIVE PROCEDURES AND PREVENTIVE ACTION TO BE TAKEN.
- c. REFERENCE (c) GIVES SOME BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON SAPPER ATTACKS AND SUGGESTS WHAT CAN BE DONE.
- d. REFERENCE (d) DIRECTS THAT INTERNAL WIRE BE INSTALLED ON FIXED POSITIONS, ESPECIALLY AROUND ARTILLERY PIECES.
- e. REFERENCE (e) DISCUSSES NEW CLANDESTINE EXPLOSIVE PACKAGING.

1941

CONFIDENTIAL

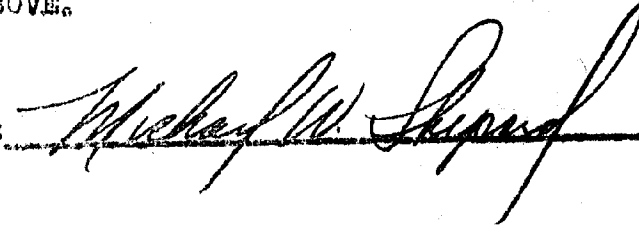
CONFIDENTIAL

3. REFERENCE (f) DIRECTS THAT ALL UNITS INCLUDE A ONE HOUR CLASS ON SAPPER ATTACKS TO EACH QUARTERLY TRAINING PROGRAM. IT IS FELT THAT THE IN COUNTRY INDOCTRINATION TRAINING WOULD BE THE BEST PLACE TO INTRODUCE THIS SUBJECT (REFERENCE (f) PROVIDES A LESSON PLAN).

4. ALTHOUGH NOT CONVENIENT FOR THE BATTALION TO FURNISH "HARD COPY MESSAGE TRAFFIC" TO THE FIELD, ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL INTEREST MUST BE DELIVERED TO FORWARD ELEMENTS. THE THIRD MARINES CAN ASSIST IN COURIER DELIVERY OF HIGH PRIORITY TRAFFIC SUCH AS DISCUSSED ABOVE.

GP-4

RELEASED BY:



TIME:

131853H

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKL NNN00

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 605 1340635

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140635Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC DGM
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 5-134-1

1. (C) (A) SUNDOWNER Y A0

140941H YD130783 NHDMZ OBS 4 EN IN ASSORTED CLOTHING
WITH APP COMBAT GEAR MOVING W

141001H YD 212829 NHDMZ 1 X1 1/2 TON VEH

QD IN COLOR FACING N PARKED AND LOADED WITH DIRT

4 TO 6 EN IN ASSORTED CLOTHING STANDING AROUND TRUCK.

GP-4

BT

605

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 606 1340640

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140640Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 242789 SHDMZ

N FO HEATHEN KILLER 62

O 141137H

P 3NKR5 WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R 141145-H-1300H

SC/8"

T 22 HEQ

U 1 BNKR DEST

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

606

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SROMO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 607 1340645
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140645Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 52 140601H TO 141200H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES

EXCEPT: 1/3 A MOVING 3/3 K (020627)
 L (046615)

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL U ITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

607

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 625

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 661 1350720

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140720Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 4-135-1

1. (C) (A) 12MAR WITH AN IPS 25

150624-0259H YD 168799-NHDMZ YD 172793 NHDMZ

OBS 5 EN MOV SE

GP-4

BT

641

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT 14/HKJ/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV HQ
CWO we

ROUTINE 140802Z MAY69

FM: CG 3d MARDIV DGH
TO: CG 3d MARDIV CORPS PHB
CG 3d MARDIV DNG
CG 3d MARDIV FORWARD
CG MAG-36
CG MAG-39
CG 3d MARDIV DGH

SUBJ: PARAWING BRIEFING AND DEMONSTRATION

//UNCLAS//

1. A BRIEFING AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE PARAWING ELECTRONICALLY GUIDED DROP SYSTEM FOR CARGO WILL BE PRESENTED MONDAY MORNING 19MAY69 AT 3d MARDIV HDQTRS. THE BRIEFING WILL TAKE PLACE AT 0845 AT THE DIVISION CONFERENCE ROOM, DONG HA FOLLOWED BY TWO CARGO DRDPS AND LIVE DROP COMPLETING AT 1030 AT THE WEST END OF THE DONG HA RUNWAY.
2. ADDRESSEES ARE INVITED TO SEND REPRESENTATIVES. ATTENDANCE AT THE BRIEFING WILL BE LIMITED TO SIX PER COMMAND. NO LIMIT ON ATTENDANCE AT DEMONSTRATION. EXT.
3. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS HQ, ATTN AIR OFFICE, 3414 BE NOTIFIED AS TO ATTENDEES.

GP-1

CGN 1946

REL BY

AIR

we

CONFIDENTIAL

QQQ

PSSSSSAJJJJZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 610 1340910

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140910Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) DASC (2) 12TH MAR

M YD 024670 SHDMZ

N (1) FAC SEAWORTHY 98- (2) SMITTY-6

O PQRPUWYH

P BNKRS

Q NONE

R (1) A. 140735H-0751 B. 140915H-0930 (2) 140732-0900H

S (1) A 2 F4 B 2 F4 (2) A/1/12 (105)

T (1) A 16 500LB GP BOMBS 2.5" ZUNI B. 16 500LB

HD SNAKEYE BOMBS 4 500LB NAPEL (2) 8 WP 12 HEQ

U (1) A. 2 BNKRS DEST B. 2 BNKRS DEST (2) EXCL COVG

2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

610

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNKKK

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 611 1340915

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140915Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 035699 SHDMZ

N AO SMITTY C

O 141011H

P BNKRS WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R 141019H-1224H

S C/8" 14TH (8")

T 65 HEQ

U 3 BNKRS DEST 2 BNKRS DAM 6 BNKRS UNCOVERED

1 SEC EXPLO

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

611

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141110Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M YD 024670 SHDMZ

N FO SEAWORTHY 98-1

O (1) 140800H (2) 140825H

P (1) A.A. SITE (2) STAGING AREA WITH REC ACT

Q NONE

R (1) 140805-0830H (2) 140830-0850H

S (1) 2 A4 (2) 2 A4

T (1) 16 250 LB SNAKEYE 5 500LB NAPE

(2) 12 500LB SNAKEYE

2(0) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

613

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 614 1341120
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141120Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-134-1

TOD / 1705 / XXIV

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12TH MAR
 M YD 133748 SHDMZ
 N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 65
 O 141708 H
 P 4 EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 141718-1750H
 S L/4/12 (155)
 T 3 ICM 30 HEQ
 U 4 PROP KIA
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 614

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 615 141130
 ZN CCCCC
 Z 141130Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-134-1
 1. C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M YD 028670 SHDMZ
 N FC SEAWORTHY 98-1
 O 140730
 P A.A. SITE
 Q NONE
 R 140735-0751H
 S 2 F4
 T 16 500LB GP BOMB 4 5" ZUNI (4 IN POL
 U 3 ENKRS
 2(U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 , 615

TOD/1712/XXII

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M-60

TE
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 616 1341135
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141135Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-134-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M YD 035688 SHDMZ
 N FO CAT KILLER 18
 O 141705 H
 P BNKRS AND IN 14 OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 141710-1721
 S 2F4
 T 12 250LB GP BOMB 6 500LB NAPE
 U 8 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPLO
 2 U INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 616

100/1641/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKQ
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 617 1341140
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141140Z MAZ 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 /SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-134-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M YD 179754 SHDMZ
 N FO CAT KILLER 11
 O 141500H
 P BNKRS WITH REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 141505-1520H
 S 2 F4
 T 12 250 LB GP BOMBS 6 500LB NAPE
 U 4 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC FIRE
 2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 BT
 617

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNEQ
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD, 617 1341140
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141140Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-134-1
 1. (C) SUBM TAW DA 2185-R;
 L DASC
 M YD 179754 SHDMZ
 N FO CAT KILLER 11
 O 141500H
 P BNKRS WITH REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 141505-1520H
 S 2 F4
 T 12 250 LB GP BOMBS 6 500LB NAPE
 U 4 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC FIRE
 2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 BT
 , 617

TOD/MOB/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 618 1341150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141150Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 29 (140600H-
 141200H) MAY 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

B/1-11: LZ SHARON
 3/B 1-77: LZ SHARON
 3/A/1-11: YD280468
 D -1-11 YD 308486
 BDE SEC/PLAT: YD236505

TF1-61

A/1-66: YD 374661 C 1-11: YD318416
 1/A 1-61: YD369662 C 1-77: YD318416
 1 C/1-61: YD373607 A 4-12: YD431331
 2/C 1-61: YD377587
 3/C 1-61: YD395576
 4/C 1-61: YD397585
 B 1-61: MOVING

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND
 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 618 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NR 26

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

618

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNNAAA

VVVV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSKD, 619 1341210

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141210Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PIB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-154-1

1 (C) SUBM 120 DA 2185-R

L 108 ARTY GP

M YD 035699 SHDMZ

N AO SMITTY C

O 141011H

P BASE CAMP W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 141919-1224H

S C/8"4(8")

T 35HEQ 30 RED

U 3 BNKS DEST 2 BNKS DAM 6 BNKS UNCOVERED

1 SEC EX PLY

2 UD INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

619

*TOP/1646/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 620 1341235

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141235Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTIN (3D MARDIV) 16-154-1

1 (C) (A) 40 SUNDOWNER. R

141340 YD 235772 SHDNZ BNKR COMPLEX W/ FRESH TRAIL ACT

NEG CLEARANCE

141345Y D235785 SHDNZ BNKR COMPLEX W/ FRESH TRAIL ACT NEG CLEARANCE.

GP-4

BT

620

TOD/1720/XXIX

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

QQQ

GJJJJJSSSSSZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 621 1341240

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141240Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-134-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L C/2/ARVN

M YD 176753 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER R

O 141415

P EN SQD IN OPEN

Q

ZANE

R (1) 141415-1500(2) 141455-1535H

S C/62(105)

T (1) 70 HEQ 3 WP (2) 26 HEQ 3 WP

U(1) 1 SEC FIRE 1 BNKR DEST (2) 1 BNKRDEST 1 SEC FIRE

40 MTRS TRENCH LINE DEST 40 MTRS TRAIL DEST

2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

621

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD, 621 1341240

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141240Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MA- TV (WEIN) CCG DGH

TO UUMSK XXIX CORPS TOC PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: BNZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 13-134-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 8135-R

L C/2/ARVN

M YD 176753 SHONE

N AO SUNDOWNER

O 141415

P EN SQD IN OPEN

Q NONE

A (1) 141415-1500 (2) 141455-1535H

S C/62(105)

T (1) 72 REQ 3 WP (2) 20 REQ 3 WP

U (1) 1 STY FIRE 1 BNKR DEST (2) 1 BNKR DEST 1 SEC FIRE

42 NTAS TRENCH LINE DEST 40 NTAS TRAIL DEST

Z (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

52

TOD/1635/XXIX

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 622 1341245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141245Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-134-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 035688 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER M

O 141707H

P EN IN BNKRS

Q NONE

R 141710-1828H

S B/1/40(105)

T 79 REQ 5 WP 3 CS. 3 ILLUM 6 PROP

U 1 BNKR DEST 1 BNKR DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

622

NNNNV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....
 7000000 UUMSK

DE UUMSK, 622 1341245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141245Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CCG DGR

TO UUMSK/ XXIV COMPS HOC PHS

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ONE INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-134-1

1 C) SUMMARY DA 2125-48

L 12 MAR

WYD 000858Z 5-PMZ

N AO SUNDOWN M

C 141707H

F EN IN BNRRS

C NONE

C 141710-1828H

C 141710(105)

1 19 50 5 WP 3 CS. 3 ILLUM 6 PROP

U 1 BNK. DEST 1 BNRR DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

OP-4

BT

622

100/1637/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 623 1341250

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141250Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGN

TO UUMSK /XXIV 89 TOC PH2

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 19-134-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

1 DIV AG

1 YD 023667 SHDMZ

NSMITTY 0

O 141300H

P FRESH MORTAR PIT

Q RAN SUPPRESSIVE OV-10 ORD

X 141315-1325H

S O-1

T V ROCKETS WP.

U 1 SEC FIRE

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

, 623

100/1644/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

000000ZZ UHNSK

DE UUMSQD 024 1341255

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141255Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MAJ DIV (REIN) CGC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PMS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D VMARDIV) 18-134-1

1 (C) (A) AO SMITTY O

141435 YD 032670 SRDMZ BNKR COMPLEX W/ SIGNS OF RECENT ACT
ATE LOW ON FUEL.

GP-4

BT

624

*TOP/1039/XXIX***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSK 0625 1341400

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141400Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

O C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 20-154-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

N XD 911663

N 30 SEAWORTHY PARC

U 04 425H

P BNKX COMP W/ REG ACT

Q NONE

1 (1) 141432-1500H (2) 141430-1500H

S(1) H/3/12(105) (2) A/8"

T (1) 6 PROP 1 WP. 48 HEQ (2) 20 HEQ

U 2 GAILS CUT 10 FIGHTING HOLES DEST

8 BNKX DEST 1 SEC EXPLO

2 (1) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0025

*TOP/1640/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXBV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 626 1341410

ZNY CCCCC

O 141410Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE NR 53 FM 141201H-141800H MAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 3D MAR CP DHCB

1/3A(-) 018658 2/3 CP&F PLT CLDH

A PLT 021658

E(-) C-2

3/3 CP& I FSB FULLER

B 032653

E PLT C-3B

K(-) 020624

C 013644

F (-) KHE GIO BRIDGE

K PLT 033638

CP&D 021649

F PLT 073564

K PLT 033622

G(-) 045585

L (-) 035606

G PLT 049582

L PLT 045618

H(-) A4

M(-) 999618

H PLT 074642

M PLT 995626

G PLT 055576

2. SUMMAR OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 626 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(U) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. 6/2/3 AT 141000VIC 049584 FOUND 70 FORTIFIED ENEMY BUNKERS ALONG A STREAM BANK. FOUND 2 AP& 2 AT MINES 2 LB. TNT& ASSORTED NVA 762 GEAR. COMPLEX PARTIALLY DESTROYED BY AIR STRIKES. STREAM RAN N TO S& WAS EXCELLANT AS A WATER

B. AT 141130 K/3/3 VIC 032628 FOUND 1 PAIR SANDALS, 30M GREEN COMM WIRE & 2 PARS KHAKI SHORTS AT VIC 032628 ALL GEAR APPROX 4 MONTHS OLD.

C. AT 141430 E/23 PLATOON VIC 143636 PATROL LOCATED 1 BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADE AND FLARE AT 143636. AT SAME LOCATION FOUND 1 CASE US 60MM RND. THEY DESTROYED THE BOOBY TRAP IN PLACE & BROUGHT THE CASE OF RND. WITH THEM.

(U) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE:

GP-4

BT

626

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD. 628 1341430
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141430Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

700/1040/XXIV

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 20-134-1
 1 (C) (A) AO SUNDOWNER M
 141300 YD 168801 NHDNZ SUS HQ BLDG OR CP BLDG IS A LARGE
 THATCH TYPE W/ WHITE MARKINGS AND A WHITE STAR ON GROUND WITH
 TRENCH SURROUNDING BLDG.
 B. AO SUNDOWNER Y
 141705H YD 183825 NHDNZ 1 3/4 TON VEH W/ CANVAS TOP PARKED FACING (S)
 GP-4
 BT
 6280

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6000*ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 629 1341432

ZNY CCCCC

1 141452Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 22-134-1

(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

1 2 MAR

2 YD 040685/ SHDMZ

N HEATHEN KILLER W

O 141915H

P EN PLT IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 141926-2022H (2) 141944-2010H

S (1) 211/40(15) 2 C/175 GUNS

T (1) 2 WP 142 130 HEVT 13 ILLUM 6 PROP (2) 12 HEQ

U EX COV

2 (U) INITIAL AFBAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

629

TOD/1636/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

0000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 631 1341520

ZNY 00000

Z 141520Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) 19: 56

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 24-154-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 213687 SHOME

N AO HEATHEN KILLER W

O 141900H

P ENKA COMPLEX AND FRESH TRAILS

Q NONE

R 142000-142010H

S 8/3"

T 20 WFO

U FX COU

Z (C) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

63

TOD/1713/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQUC

OO UUMSK UMSQ

DE UUMSQD 632 1341530

ZNY CCCCC

O 141530Z MAY 69

FM THIRDMAR DIV (REIN) CGC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP 30 141201-141800H MAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

TF 1-11

HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON

A 1-11(-) 309448

B 1-11 LZ SHARON

B 1-77(-) LZ SHARON

D 1-11 309486

EDE SEC PLT 247508

PLT B 1-77 309448

(C) SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CMBAT OPNS

IAW MENS ASSIGNED

(C) 3. CONTACTS: AT 141415 A 4-12 VIC YD 418322 MADE CONTACT WITH
EST. VC COMPANY. RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA& 1 IWC AK 47

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MENS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 VC (C) IWC 1

USMC 0 KIA 3 WIA& 4 WIA& 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 3 WIA& 2 WIA& 0 MIA

NVA 0 KIA 0 POW 0 RIN& 0 DET 1 IWC 0 CSWC

VC 3 KIA 0 POW 0 RIN&

GP-4

BT

632

Top/XXIV/11633

TF 1-61

HQ 1-61 LZ SHARON

A1-61 384617

C 1-61 350655

TF1-77

HQ 1-77 FSB NANCY

A 1-77 FSB NANCY

PLT A 1-77 HAI LANG

C 1-77 FSB NANCY

C 1-77 FSB NANCY

A 4-12 431312

B1-61 430311

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 633 1341600

ZNY CCCCC

O 141600Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

131ST ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW AO SITREP 13 140600H TO 141200H MAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A AT 140620H G/2/9 VIC 165159 GOLF RECD 23 TO 30 RDS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE 50 METERS SOUTH OF LINES. RETURNED FIRE WITH M-16 AND M-79. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

633

To ~~XX~~ III MAF 1935**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 634 1341605
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141605Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AO SITREP 22-69 140601H TO 141200HMAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

634

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MWK8

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 635 1341610

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141610Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23-134-1

1 (C) SUBM A1W DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M YD 006663 SHDNZ

N AD SMITTY B

O 141650H

P BNKA COMPLEX AND SUSP BASUAL30

Q NONE

R 141700-1710H

S 1/A6

T 16 250 LB SNAKEYE 4 500LB NAPALM

U 100/100

2 U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

PHYET

*TO D/1630/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD, 636 1341612

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141612Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 25-154-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R8

L 12 MA

^ YD 199793 SHDMZ

N AN/ TPS25

O 142154

P 5 EN

Q NONI

142200-2230H

S B/34(155)

20 HEQ

ALL CEASED

INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-A

BT

636

100/1633/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXX

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 637 1341630

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141630Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV)26-134-1

1 (C) AO SMITTY C

141445H YD 059689 SHDMZ OBS TRAILS OF BURNED GRASS, POSSIBLE
LOCATION OF RECENT ENEMY ATTACK.

GP-4

BT

637

TO XXIV/1648

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSCD 646 1341715

ZNY CCCC Q

Z 141715Z MAY 69

FMTHIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 27-134-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2155-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 237769- YD 239779 SHDNZ

N FO HEATHEN KILLER 625 W/ TPS 25

O 142305

P 5 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 142305-0007H

S 2/ ARVN (135)

T 20 HEO

U MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

646

Top/111 MAY 11 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/DAD
 SEC G-2 PH3202
 CWO B

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 141800 Z MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 134-69
2. 140001H TO 142400H MAY 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY:

- (1) 3D MAR DIV AO
 (A) 132258H LHCB YD254584 RECD 2/140MM RKTS OUTSIDE WIRE

AT MCB-62 & 1/140MM RKTS AT FLSG-B, CONFIRMED.

- (B) 132400H 121 RF CO. YD219720 MADE CNTCT W/EST EN SQD.

RES 2 NVA KIA, CPTD 1 AK-47. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

- (C) 141815H 12TH MAR F.O. YD215742 RECD 1 RND 60MM IN

MINE FIELD.

- (D) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

132305H 141/XD65645350 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 140247H 152/XD85152500 1 VEH DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 140420H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRDLY.
 140435H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRDLY.
 140932H 154/XD88742216 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 141009H 101/YD06307046 5 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 141552H 136/XD70956544 2 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 141805H 123/XD93256545 10 EN MVG W. NEG ACTN TAKEN-NEG COMM.
 141900H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 141935H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 142258H 153/XD85152500 2 TRUCKS MVG E. COULDN'T FIRE, BTRY IN FIRE CHECK.

- (E) SURV TMS REPORT:

132330H C TM YD275755 RADAR DETECTED 10 EN MVG SW. NEG CLEARANCE.
 141420H A TM YD102697 N.O.D. DETECTED 1 FIRE CAUSED BY FRDLY FIRE.
 142300H B TM NEG TGTS.

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL
RR
GSM/STAND

142300H D TM. NEG TGTS.

(F) ARVN SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

141810H YD158730 1 EN SQD DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. UNK RES.

142025H YD212763-YD204753-YD200720-YD220779 1 EN PLT DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

KIA: 517 / 15 / 112 / 4 / 648
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

15 / 17 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 58 / 85
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

160 / 31
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) VIRGINIA RIDGE:

(A) 131700H L/3/3 YD045618 FND BNKR CMPLX W/APPROX 30

BNKRS. 5-8' FRAME & BOX TYPE. ALL UNDERGROUND. APPEARED TO ^{BE} WAY STATION. BNKR APPEARED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED, FND 2 RPG RNDs, 1 TELEGRAPH KEY,

1 LGE HANDSET, 1 UNSERVICABLE SHORWAVE TRANSMITTER OR RECEIVER, 1 PLUG IN LIGHT. 1 RND SHOTGUN AMMO, 1 DETONATOR DEVICE 4"x4", 3 LBS

MED GEAR, 300 LBS RICE, 50 LBS ASSORTED DRY FOOD.

(B) 140720H 2/3 SWEEP TM YD104576 5 VN BOYS TURNED IN

5 M79 RNDs, 3 M16 MAGS. REWARDED 200 P'S. TURNED GEAR OVER TO SECURITY LEADER.

(C) 141000H G/2/3 YD049584 FND 70/4 MAN BNKRS ALONG STREAM BANK, 2 A/P MINES, 2 A/T MINES, 2 LBS TNT, ASSORTED NVA 782

GEAR, BNKRS PARTLY DES BY A/S, 70% STILL INTACT. STREAM LGE ENOUGH TO SUPPLY 1 BN OF TROOPS. STREAM RUNS S TO W. DES GEAR IN PLACE.

(D) 141430H E/2/3 YD143636 FND M-26 GREN & FLARE SFD & 1 CASE OF 60 RNDs. DEST SFD & BROUGHT 60MM RNDs TO CP.

(E) 141715H K/3/3 OBSD 2 EN. CALLED ARTY. UNK RES.

KIA: 50 / 0 / 12 / 0 / 62
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

4 / 2
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY:

(A) 132035H 1/11 YD343481 REGD 4 RNDs EST 60MM MORT

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

IMPACTING OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRED CNTR BTRY ON YD3444 64. UNK RES.

(B) 140245H A/4/12 YD433357 RECD 15 RND OF RPG FIRE,

REPORTEDLY FM ALL SIDES. FIRED ON EN W/ORGANIC WPNS, RES UNK. SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT, NEG RES.

(C) 140245H H/2/4 YD297744 RECD 3 RND OF 122MM RKTS. 1 LANDED 100M SHORT & 2 LANDED IN WATER. FIRED CNTR BTRY ON GRIDS

YD2679 & YD2678. RES UNK.

(D) 141337H A/4/12 YD418322 PATROL RECD SAF. AO ON

STATION. RAN A/S. CPTD 1 AK-47. 2 VC KIA (C).

KIA: 0 / 3 / 0 / 0 / 3
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 9 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWG CLASS

1 / 0
IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(4) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN:

(A) 140045H C/1/4 XD826615 LP SUSPTD 1 NVA OUTSIDE OF

WIRE. FIRED M-16 & THREW 2 GRENS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) 141100H RECON TM 1C3 XD894495 FND 2 BNKRS, 1 MORT

PIT, 500/50 CAL RND & 40/60MM RND W/FUSES & CHARGES. AO ON STATION FIRED ARTY & AIR TO DES BNKRS. AT 131300H TM HEARD MVT & VOICES 50M

SE. AO RAN F/W & A/S, ALSO CALLED ARTY MSN, W/UNK RES.

KIA: 6 / 0 / 4 / 0 / 10
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWG CLASS

4 / 0
IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(5) APACHE SNOW:

(A) 131800H G/2/9 YD166162 RECD 10 RND OF SNIPER FIRE.

PLT MOVED INTO AREA & CHECKED W/NEG RES.

(B) 132120H B/1/9 YD149100 LP HEARD MVT TOWARD THEIR

PSN, FIRED 1 CLAYMORE, 60MM & MVT STOPPED. SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 140620H G/2/9 YD165159 RECD 30 RND OF AWF 50M S

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OF LINES. RETD M-16 & M79 FIRE. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) 141000H G/2/9 YD167163 FND 3 STRUCTURES 10X30X6'.

FND 5 LBS OF BOOKS & PAPER, 1 OF WHICH STATED THERE WERE 100-200 RIFLES BURIED IN AREA. CPTD 1 CARBINE & MISC GEAR. DES STRUCTURES.

32 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 38
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/ATWG CLASS

6 / 1
IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 141045H DIV AO XD883639 OBSD OLD 50 CAL FIT & 4

COVERED BNKRS. RAN 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 141100H DIV AO YD035699 OBSD A BNKR CMPLX. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 LGE SEC EXPLO.

(C) 141300H DIV AO XD818218 OBSD 3 EN W/WPNS & PACKS.

RAN 1 A/S, RES 1 LGE SEC EXPLO.

(D) 141450H DIV AO XD911663 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1

SEC EXPLO.

(E) 141845H DIV AO YD035688 RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

USMC OV-10	XD867631	ALT 1000'	RECD LT SAF.	NO HITS.
USMC OV-10	YD168022	ALT 1000'	RECD MOD 50 CAL FIRE.	NO HITS.
CH 46-D	YD203284	ALT 20'	RECD LT SAF.	NO HITS.
UH 1E	YD203284	ALT 200'	RECD LT SAF.	NO HITS.
A 4E	YD415313	ALT 500'	RECD LT SAF.	NO HITS.
USA-01	YD174773	ALT 1000'	RECD LT SAF.	NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 132050H DIV AO XD867631 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS IN

SUPPORT OF B/1/4 WHICH WAS TAKING MORTS, 50 CAL & SAF. NEG BDA.

(B) 140845H DIV AO XD953498 OBSD SUSPTD RKT PSN & BNKR CMPLX. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES. XD949495 OBSD

BNKR CMPLX. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES.

(C) 141100H YD041662 B/1/3 OBSD 2 EN IN THE OPEN.

RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(D) 141100H DIV AO YD152058 OBSD BNKR CMPLX, RAN

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1 A/S, RES 1 HOOCH DES, 2 BNKRS DES.

(E) 141245H DIV AO YD035669 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2

BNKRS DES, 3 BNKRS DAM & SEVERAL BNKRS UNCOVERED.

(F) 141300H DIV AO XD883639 OBSD BNKR & TRL CMPLX W/SIGNS

OF RECENT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES. XD900490 RECON TM
REPORTED EN MVT. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(G) 141445H DIV AO YD059689 OBSD TRLS OF BURNT GRASS.
POSSIBLE LOCATION OF RECENT EN RKT ACTY.

(H) 141445H DIV AO XD924499 RAN 2 A/S FOR LZ PREP. NEG
BDA. XD18500 OBSD SUSPTD EN PSN. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(I) 141455H DIV AO XD893500-^{XD}904500 IN SUPPORT OF A RECON
TM. RAN 4 A/S. NEG BDA.

(J) 141500H DIV AO YD134065 OBSD BASE CAMP UNDER CON-
STRUCTION W/2 HOOCHES, 8 BNKRS & 4-5 LGE AMMO SUPPLY BOXES. AREA

IS LOOKLOOM. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG GDA.

(K) 141550H DIV AO YD176753 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & SIGNS OF
RECT TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN & RAN 1 A/S. RES 6 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS
DAM & 2 SEC FIRES.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

$\frac{3}{NVA} / \frac{2}{VC}$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$\frac{2}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

C. DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD: 9 .

(1) 130930H A/1/11 YD312448 DETAINEE 9 VC SUSPECTS. EVAC TO

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RED DEVIL & LATER RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(2) 141840H 2/2 ARVN YD190731 CPTD 1 NVA WIA, 1 AK-47 & 1

SET OF BINOCULARS. NOT CARRIED ON 30.06 AR DIV TTLS.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY ENEMY:

(1) 3/140MM RKTS.

(2) 3/122MM RKTS.

(3) 5/60MM MORT.

E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND

2 / 0 / 2

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE

QTY
300 LBS

PLACE CPTD
YD045618

J. CPTD DOCS: 5 LBS OF DOC^S AT YD167163.

K. CACHES: NONE.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: NONE

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. UNIT ID'S, LOC, & MVT'S: NONE

8. EST NO, TYPE VEHS: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 8 - 69, DTD 25 APR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OOB: NONE

12. MISC:

(E) OTHER MISC: 14Z SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS:

(1) 131740H DIV AO YD133745 OBSD 5 EN IN OPEN. FIRED 2 ARTY

MSNL RES 3 NVA KIA.

(2) 140845H DIV AO YD227776 OBSD 3 LGZ MOUND TYPE BNKRS. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. RES. 1 BNKR DAM. LT SAMARAS 0101669 USMC.

(3) 140900H DIV AO YD022680 OBSD LGZ MORT PSN W/RECT ACTY IN

AREA. YD024670 OBSD 2 CAMOU 50 CAL & MORT PSNS FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG
BDA. RAN 2 A/S. RES 5 BNKRS DES. CAPT GRAY 084968 USMC.

(4) 141100H DIV AO YD024670 OBSD A STORAGE BNKR UNDER A
CAMOU RACK 6X6'. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR & 1 CAMOU RACK DES. CAPT RUSSELL

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

091363 USMC.

(5) 141145H DIV AO YD130783 OBSD 4 EN IN VARIOUS TYPES OF CLOTHING MOVING W. YD212829 OBSD 1/1½ TON VEH OD IN COLOR, FACING N, PARKED & LOADED W/DIRT. 4-6 EN IN ASSORTED CLOTHING STANDING AROUND

VEH. LT MITCHELL 05430302 USA.

(6) 141330H DIV AO YD168801 OBSD SUSPTD HQ OR CP BUILDING.

THE STRUCTURE IS LGE, MADE OF THATCH W/WHITE MARKINGS & A WHITE STAR ON GRD. A TRENCH SURROUNDS THE BUILDING. LT MORTON 05438844 USA.

(7) 141445H DIV AO YD041680 OBSD OLD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY. YD041680 OBSD FGT HOLES W/MORT PSN. RAN OV-10 ORD,

NEG BDA. YD012665 OBSD OLD MORT PSN W/TRENCH & FGT HOLES. ALSO TRL RUNNING E TO W W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. CAPT RUSSELL 091363 USMC.

(8) 141450H DIV AO YD023667 OBSD FRESH MORT PIT. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 SEC FIRE. YD032670 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

XD911663 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 8 BNKRS DES, 2 TRLS CUT & 10 FGT HOLES DES. LT MORIARTY 0101320 USMC.

(9) 141550H DIV AO YD235772 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. YD238785 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY. LT ELIAS

0542397 USA.

(10) 141845H DIV AO YD183825 OBSD ? 3/4 TON VEH W/CANVAS

TOP. VEH WAS PARKED FACING S. LT MITCHELL 05430302 USA.

(11) 141845H DIV AO YD006663 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & SUSPTD

BASE CAMP. RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 1 BNKR DAM. LT BEDARD. 0104522 USMC.

(12) 141845H DIV AO YD035688 OBSD 4 EN W/PACKS ON TRL & BNKR CMPLX NEAR BY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN & RAN 1 A/S. RES 9 BNKRS DES & 1 BNKR

DAM. LT MORTON 05438844 USA.

(13) 141915H DIV AO YD038685 OBSD TRL RUNNING ALONG STREAM

FM YD034685 TO

YD041682 TO YD050675 TO

YD061671, INTO VALLEY WHERE IT CONNECTS W/MANY TRLS. LT WISE

0103897 USMC.

(14) 141915H DIV AO YD038685 OBSD APPROX PLT NVA IN GREEN

UNIFORMS, WPNS NOT VISIBLE, MVG N ON TRAIL. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. LT WISE 0103897 USMC.

(15) 12TH REGT ... FOLLOWING:

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1401145H-140250H YD24067776-YD24487790 5 EN MVG N. FIRED NCF.
 141915H-141920H YD17567948-YD17168000 5 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
 141930H-141935H YD17048070-YD10598134 5 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
 141925H-141940H YD19548338-YD19608358 10 EN MVG S. OBSD.
 142150H-142210H YD19987930-YD20307964 5 EN MVG S. NEG CLEARANCE.
 142250H-142330H YD23747680-YD23667668 5 EN MVG N. END OF MSN. GIVEN
 BEFORE FIRE STARTED.

(16) OTHER MISC CONTINUED:

(1) CORRECTION PREV INTSUM 133-69 REF 3A1(B) CHANGE TO

READ DHCB RECD 2/140MM RKTS NEAR LCU RAMP, 3/140MM RKTS AT MCB-62 &
 1/140MM RKT AT FL3G-B.

(2) AGENT REPORT RATED C-2 SOURCE STATED 2 NVA CO'S
 FULLY EQUIPPED, CAMOU W/LEAVES, LOCATED AT YD172739-YD167734.

(3) AGENT REPORT RATED C-3 SOURCE STATED APPROX 2
 NVA PLTS & LOCAL GUERRILLAS FULLY EQUIPPED, LOCATED AT YD165693.

OOB COMMENT(OPER AREA OF 270TH NVA REGT).

13. TABS: NONE

GP-4

CCN ~~2034~~ RELEASED BY K. P. Friebe TIME 150445 H MAY 69

2031

2032

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 642 1341930

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141930Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 21-134-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L C/21 ARVN

M YD 174773 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER W

O 141830H

P EN IN TREE LINE

Q NONE

R 141850-1920H

S C/62/105

T 50 REQ 7 WF

U EX COV

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

642

*TOP/XXIV/2005***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 643 1341935
 ZNY CCCCC
 D 141935Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 24 141801-142400H MAY 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPN IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- () . 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

643

10b/111 mH-12045

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*To D/III MAP/...*

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 644 1341940
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141940Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AO SITREP 23 141201-141800H MAY 69
 (C) 1. LOCATIONS:
 CP 8D/1/4 FSB NEVILLE
 A/1/4 FSB RUSSELL
 B/1/4 XD 856615
 C(-) /1/4 XD 826616
 RT C/1/4 XD 845618
 CP L(-) & M/3/4 VCB
 I (-)/3/4 FSB CATES
 RT I/3/4 HILL 691
 K(-)/3/4 LZ RAM
 RT K/3/4 HILL 950
 L PLT/3/4 SIGNAL HILL
 CP&L/3/4 ECB
 I(-)/3/9 XD 965556

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 644 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RT I/3/9 XD 970552
 K/3/9 YD 308553
 M/3/9 VCB

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A AT 141100H OLD C OLONEL RECON VIC 894495 TEAM FOUND TWO BNKRS AND ONE
 MORTAR PIT.

TEAM SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 43 60MM RDS AND 500 50 CAL RDS. ALSO FOUND
 FUZES AND CHARGES. AT 141230H TEAM HAD MOVEMENT 20 METERS TO THEIR SOUTH
 AND EAST. AOIS ON STATION WORKING WITH TM.

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

644

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 645 1341545

ZNY CCCCC

O 141945Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

101ST ABN DIV COC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITRPE ,19 141201-141300H MAY 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

CP&A/1/9 FSB ERSKINE

B/1/9 YD 147101

C(-) /1/9 YD 163097

FLT C/1/9 YD 157094

D/1/9 YD 179099

CP& E(-) FSB RAZOR

FLT E/2/9 YD 130200

F /2/9 YD 122156

G/2/9 YD 166152

H/2/9 YD 161193

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3 (C) CONTACTS: NONE

Top III MAF/2053

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 645 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A AT 141000H G/2/9 VIC 167163 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 3 NVA STRUCTURES 10X30X6. ALSO 5 LBS OF BOOKS AND PAPERS. ONE OF WHICH STATED THAT 100-200

RIFLES ARE BURIED IN THIS AREA. ALSO FOUND 1 M-194 MAUSER W/ BAYONET 1 AK47 MAG. 1/2 LBS C-4 FOR CHICOM W/ 1 QINCH TIME FUSE, 30 WEAVED BASKETS, 2 5 GAL URNS FROM LAOS, 2 CROSS BQS W/ QUIVER, 2 WEB BELTS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 2 CHICKEN TRAPS, 10 COOKING POTS, AND 30 FT OF FISHING LINE 1/4 INCH ROPE. WILL SEND DOCUMENTS BACK AT EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY. PLT SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY AND DESTROYED, MAUSE STRUCTURES. RES: 1. 1944 RIFLE CAPTURED.

B. AT 141300H B/1/9 VIC 133103 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 7 BNKRS AND 1 ANTI AIRCRAFT BUNKER PARTIALLY DESTROYED. ALSO FOUND A NATURAL LZ HELICOPTER TYPE WHICH WOULD TAKE VERY LITTLE WORK TO PUT IN OPERATION.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES AD 1 IWC M-1944 RIFLE.

FRIENDLY 6 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIANE 0 MIA

ENEMY 38 NVA KIA (C) 0 VC KIA (C) POW 0 DET 3 6 IWC 2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

645

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 646 1341950
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141950Z MAY 69
 FM ITNDSA

TOP/III MAF/2040

ARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/MAF COC DNG
 101ST ABN DIV COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW AO SITREP 20 141301-142400H MAY 69

(U) LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3 (C) CONTACTS: A. AT 142040H IDA MAE RECON VIC 103089
 WHILE TM WAS IN NIGHT POS. TM MADE CONTACT. TM SAW MUZZEL FLASHES AND
 RECD 1 CHICOM FROM THEIR S/ SW TM THREW 1 M26 GRENADE IN RETURN. TM
 HAD 2 MINOR WIA'S. NO MEDEVAC. REQ ARTY IS FIRING ILLUM AND SPOOKY
 WAS CALLED ON STATIN. AT 2130H TM OBSERVED 50 CAL FIRE FROM VIC YD
 035067 FIRING AT AIRCRAFT. TM CALLED FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE.
 RES 2 FR WIANE.

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 141700H F/2/9 VIC 124153 FOUND 5 A
 FRAME HUTS 16X19X19 AND 2 BNKRS 1-3 MONTHS OLD. ALL WERE UNCOMPLETED
 DESTROYED ALL CONTINUE PATROL.

5 (C) PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6 (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 FR WIANE.

FRIENDLY 6 KIA 3 WIAE 5 WIANE 0 MIA

ENEMY 33 NVA KIA (C) 0 VC KIA (C) 0 POW 0 DET 6 IWC 2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

646

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 647 1342000 TAD/III MAY 1 2000
ZNY CCCCC
O 142000Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP NR 54 FM 141500H TO 142400H MAY 69

(U) 1 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

(U) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A AT 140700H A/1/3 VIC 019662-019663 018663 PLT FND 22 A FRAME BUNKERS, 2 WERE 6X3X4 FT AND 1 11X11X4 FT. SEARCHED AND FND MISC 732 GEAR B. AT 140830H A/1/3 VIC 014655 FND 7 BNKRS 2 WERE INCOMPLETE AIHROX 1 MO OLD. UNIT SEARCHED AND DESTROYED.

C. AT 140800H TO 142000H L/3/3 VIC 047617 FND 42 BNKRS COMPLEX BUILT INTO

SIDE OF RAVINE. ALSO FND A COOKING BNKR ALL WERE CAMUFLAGED WITH OVER THE AD CANOPY, NOT VISIBLE BY AIR. A SM STREAM RAN TRU COMPLES. UIT SEARCHED AND FND MISC 732 GEAR, ORDNANCE, AND COMM GEAR, ALSO 1 AK47 RIFLE. ENGRS DESTROYED BNKRS GEAR, WILL FOWARD SIGNIFICANT ITEMS: 1

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 647 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TELEGRAPH KEY, 1 HAND SET 1 HEAD SET AND 1 SM RADIO RECIEVER ADD 1 IWC

C. AT 140900H A/1/3 VIC 018658 9 AP MINES 2 WERE PLANCED ONFINGER LEAD-ING TO HILL TOP, WHICH APPEARED TO BE AN LZ. THE REMAINING 7 WERE

DESPLACED IN A CIRCLE, WELL CAMOUFLAGED, AND AIMMED UPWARD TO HIT CHOPERS. ALSO FND WIRE LEADING TO A 50 CAL BUNKER POS IN SADDLE.

BUNKER CONTAINED 3 MORE AP MINES AND COMM WIRE. UNIT DESTROYED ALL WILL FOWARD CARDBOARD W/ SRITING ON IT.

E. AT 141030H A/1/3 VIC 009654 FND 14 BNKRS 6X4X4FT APPROX 3 MO OLD. 1 BNKR WAS 20X3X2 METERS WITH 1 OPENING COOKING AREA, CAPABLE OF HOLDING AN NVA COMPANY. UNIT DESTROYED.

F AT 141600H G/2/3 PLT FND A FRESH GRAVE INVESTIGATED AND FND 1 NVA DRESSED IN UTILITIES. CAUSE OF DEATH SM ARMS WOUND.

RES ADD EN 1 NVA KIA.

G AT 141715H K/3/3 038637 SPT 2 NVA VC BY STREAM 034639 WALKING IN HIGH GRASS IN NW DIR. UNIT C ALLED ARTILLERY MSN W/ UK RES.

H. REFER TO SITREP NR 39 -69 PARA 3A. UNIT ALSO FND 1 RPG2. RES ADD EN 1 CSWC.

(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

(C) 6. C UMULTIVE LOSSES ADD 1 NVA (C 2 IWC & 1 CSWC FRIENDLY 21 KIA 51 KIA MEDEVAC 18WIA MINOR 0 MIA ALL USMC ENEMY 23 KIA 0 POW 0 RTNEE 0 DET 6 IWC 4 CSWC

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER J. C. MARELIO
 SEC G-1 PHONE GT-383
 CWO DLT

ROUTINE 142344 Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0005)
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT ROBERT R. JENSEN 164 18 14/0369
 USMC IS ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES
 RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT JENSEN IS A WELL ORIENTATED, KNOWLEDGEABLE AND DEDICATED
 STAF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER. HE ENCOUNTERS ANY TASK OR

ASSIGNMENT WITH A CONFIDENT ENTHUSIASM THAT REFLECTS HIGH
 PROFESSIONALISM AND SOUND EXPERIENCED JUDGEMENT TO A DEGREE

RARELY OBSERVED IN STAFF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF HIS
 GRADE. SSGT JENSEN HAS SERVED AS PLATOON SERGEANT WITH THE

1STBN, 9THMAR IN EVERY COMBAT OPERATION IN WHICH THE BATTALION
 HAS PARTICIPATED SINCE 28NOV68. HE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR THE

SILVER STAR MEDAL FOR HIS ACTIONS AS A PLATOON COMMANDER IN
 OPERATION DEWEY CANYON WHEN HIS PLATOON COMMANDER WAS WOUNDED

AND EVACUATED. HE IS THE HOLDER OF THE NAVY COMMENDATION MEDAL,
 THREE PURPLE HEART MEDALS AND THE VIETNAMESE CROSS OF GALIANTRY,

BASED ON HIS CONTINUOUS EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE OF DUTY. THE
 QUALITIES THAT MARK HIM AS AN EXCEPTIONAL AND HIGHLY QUALIFIED

MARINE ARE NUMEROUS. HE CONSTANTLY INSTRUCTS ALL THE MARINES
 IN HIS PLATOON, THE MILITARY SUBJECTS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF AN

INFANTRYMAN'S MOS. HE INSTILLS IN HIS MEN BY EXAMPLE AND DIREC-
 TION THE SAME CONFIDENT MANNER, AGGRESSIVENESS AND PROFESSIONAL

DECLASSIFIED

STANDARDS HE POSSESSES. SSGT JENSEN'S GROWTH POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS INDICATE THAT HE IS CAPABLE OF

HANDLING THE RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES OF A GUNNERY SERGEANT. HE IS ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION.

UNQUOTE. MGEN JONES SENDS.

CCN 2037 RELEASED BY W. K. Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Plummer
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO PLT

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 1212346 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D8009)
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

*G-3
Hist*

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JOSH BILLUPS, LCPL 247 19 75/0331 USMC

B. CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN COMB W/OP
AGAINST THE EN IN RVN, WHILE SERV AS A MACHINE GUNNER W/CO K,
3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON THE MORN OF 12FEB69, DUR OP DEWEY CANYON,
CO K WAS ASLT HILL 433 IN THE VICINITY OF A PEI, QUANG TRI PROV.

THE FIRST PLAT, OF WHICH LCPL BILLUPS WAS A MBR, ASSUMED THE PT
POSITION. AS THE PT PLAT ADV UP THE SLOPE AN EST NVA REIN SQD

IN WELL CONCEALED LOG BUNKERS, ON TOP OF THE OBJ, SUDDENLY DEL A
HVY VOL OF AUTO WPNS AND RPG FIRE UPON THE ADV MAR. LCPL BILLUPS

SM ^{SERIOUSNESS}
REALIZING THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION AND W/COMPLETE DISREGARD
FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY, DASHED UP THE FIRE TORN SLOPE AND

PERSONALLY DESTROYED AN EN MG POSITION KILLING THE THREE NVA
SOLDIERS INSIDE. WHILE HE WAS NEUTRALIZING THE EN POSITION, HE

SUSTAINED A SRS LEG WOUND THAT SUBQ RESULTED IN THE LOSS OF HIS
LEG. AS A RESULT OF HIS COURAGEOUS ACT, THE PLAT REGAINED FIRE

PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

SUPERIORITY, ROUTED THE INFO AND SEIZED THE OBJ. BY HIS
UNCOMMON PROWESS, BOLD INITIATIVE AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO

DU, LCPL BILLUPS UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC
AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. PH 12FEB69

G. WIA - 12FEB69

H. MEDEVACED TO USNH PHILA - TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF RT LEG
ABOVE KNEE.

CGN

2036

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

TIME

SR 100 100 100

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO DLT

PRIORITY 1423-50 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG EMPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

(DDB2)

6-3
HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

RECON FOR INDEV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. EMPACO P3650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. TERRY JACKSON, LCPL 240 09 04/0311 USMC

B. H&S CO, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS AN S-2 SCOUT W/H&S CO, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. DUR

OP DEWEY CANYON CO K, TO WHICH LCPL JACKSON WAS ATT, WAS OPERATING APRIL 30 MILES SOUTH WEST OF QUANG TRI CITY IN

THE JUNGLE COVERED MOUNTAINS NEAR THE LAOTIAN BORDER. ON 13FEB69, WHILE THE CO WAS ADV TOWARD HILL 718 NEAR TAN BOI

THE THIRD PLAT WAS SUDDENLY TAKEN UNDER A HEAVY VOL^{OF} FIRE BY A NVA SQUAD FIRING AUTO WEPS AND RPG'S FROM WELL CONCEALED

LOG FORTIFICATIONS. IN THE FIRST FEW MOMENTS OF THE AMBUSH EVERY MBR OF THE PT ELEMENT WAS EITHER KIA OR WIA AND

THE REST OF THE PLAT WAS TEMPORARILY PINNED DOWN BY THE INTENSE EN FIRE. MAKING A QUICK EST AND REALIZING THE

SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION, LCPL JACKSON, W/TOTAL DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, COURAGEOUSLY ASSAULTED THE EN

POSITIONS, SUCCESSFULLY ELIMINATING ONE MG REPLACEMENT. WHILE HE COMTD HIS ONE MAN ASLT LCPL JACKSON WAS MORTALLY

AOT

PLT

WOUNDED WHEN AN RTG BOUND FIRED FM THE FLANK IMPACTED IN HIS PROXIMITY. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE

IN THE FACE OF GRAVE PERSONAL DANGER DISEUPTED THE AMBUSH AND ENABLED HIS PLAT TO MANEUVER TO MORE ADVANTA-

GEOUS POSITIONS. LOFTL JACKSON'S INSPIRING PROWESS, SELFLESS DETERMINATION AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE

IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SMV.

50
E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 12FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 2034 RELEASED BY *117m K Jones* TIME

DRAFTER 1500P-JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE JAH 3215
CWO PLT

ROUTINE 142356 MAY69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE V (REIN)
TO: THIRD MARINE V (REIN)

UNCLAS

SANDBAG DISCIPLINE

A. CG, THIRD MARINE V 300704Z APR69

1. REF (A) STATED THE USAGE FACTOR FOR SANDBAGS IN VIETNAM IS INORDINATELY HIGH AND THE USE OF SUBSTITUTE ITEMS IN REAR AREAS BE ENCOURAGED.

2. EMPTY ASPHALT DRUMS ARE IDEALLY SUITED FOR USE AS A SUBSTITUTE ITEM FOR SANDBAGS.

3. EMPTY ASPHALT DRUMS ARE AVAILABLE ON A DAILY BASIS AND CAN BE OBTAINED BY REQUEST TO MCB-128, QTOB; MCB-62, DBCH; OR FROM 11TH

ENGR BN, VCR.

4. REQUESTS TO GO VIA THE APPROPRIATE BASE COORDINATOR IN ORDER TO INSURE MORE EQUAL DISTRIBUTION.

CON 2033 RELEASED BY Walter L. Pearson TIME _____

RT

DIV ENGR

3rd MARINE DIVISION

15 May 1969

ORIGINATED
MESSAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

P 150002 Z MAY 1969

PLT

FM: HONOLULU AIRCRAFT BN

TO: CG, III MAF

272

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XTH CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARDIV XTH CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR

SERIES NO. 134: 131800H TO 141800H MAY 1969

A. III MAF SPECIAL DTD 25 FEB 68 15/PAS/68 4000

1. PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATERIAL/SUPPLY/ROUTING: NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLEAR

6. LOG: NO CHANGE

A. ROADS: NO CHANGE

B. DRAINAGE/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL ENGINE COMMENTS:

A. VCE PROJECTS:

(1) CONSTRUCTION OF (3) TSEC 10"x24"x8: DRAINERS FOR 3RD SHOCK PARTY BN 50%

COMPLETE

(2) PREPARATION OF NEW WATER POINT 35% COMPLETE

(3) RENOVATION OF CG WITH MISS FACILITY 95% COMPLETE

(4) CONCRETE SLABS FOR 20 GT TENTS 15% COMPLETE

DIV ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER, TEMPORARILY HALTED
- (6) IMPROVEMENT OF 400x600 LSA 80% COMPLETE
- (7) RECONSTRUCTION OF 11TH REGT BN HESSEHALL 14% COMPLETE

B. DIB PROJECTS:

- (1) CONSTRUCT 4-155 HOWITZER DECOYS 6% COMPLETE
- (2) PROVIDE TROOP TRACTION FOR DIB PERIMETER CLEARANCE, CONTINUOUS
- (3) CONSTRUCT 82 DIV BUNKERS 92.5% COMPLETE
- (4) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BASEBALL COURT AND ATTENDANT TERRACES FOR 11TH REGT BN 50% COMPLETE
- (5) IMPROVE 30 TSN BUNKERS FOR 3RD REGT BN 100% COMPLETE
- (6) PROVIDE 19 GUN PADS FOR FIELD SUPPORT BATTERIES 92% COMPLETE
- (7) IMPROVE SECTOR III PERIMETER DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 19% COMPLETE
- (8) CONSTRUCT REPAIRS FOR 11TH REGT BN ROCK CRUSHER, WORK HALTED
- (9) CONSTRUCT (1) DIV BUNKER EACH FOR LDO'S CO AND CO "D" HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHOPS 95% COMPLETE
- (10) SEWAGE TREATMENT FOR BN HESSEHALL 96% COMPLETE
- (11) RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF BN HESSEHALL 100% COMPLETE
- (12) SEWAGE COVER FOR WATER TOWER #1 RADIATORS 22% COMPLETE
- (13) RELOCATE DIVISIONS AT SIG UNIT #2 OFFICERS CLUB 1% COMPLETE
- (14) CONSTRUCT (6) 8'x8' BUNKERS FOR BASE PERIMETER 68% COMPLETE
- (15) SEWAGE UP WATER TOWER #1 WATER TOWER 87% COMPLETE
- (16) PROVIDE KELLY CABLE FROM TO COMI COMPANY 100% COMPLETE

C. CUA VEST: 3RD MANDIV REHABILITATION CENTER

- (1) ROUTINE OPERATIONS OF CAID UTILITIES, CONTINUOUS
- (2) RENOVATION OF REHABILITATION CENTER 3% COMPLETE

D. DGB:

- (1) CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER TEMPORARILY HALTED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**E. FSB FULLER:**

- (1) CONSTRUCT (6) 105 GUN PADS ~~2~~ COMPLETE

F. FISH CREEK VU:

- (1) CLEAR 200-300M FOR FIELDS OF FIRE AROUND C&V IRRIGATION SYSTEM PUMP HOUSE

100% COMPLETE

9. REPAIR OTHER COMBAT POSTS: NO CHANGE

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

E. J. Fitzgerald
E. J. FITZGERALD

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL

14 MAY 1969

GP-4

CCN: 2038

CONFIDENTIAL

P.K. [Signature]
 TRANSFER LCPL C.J. MILLER *Am*
 SSG ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *PLT*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 15 0141 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: AOCPS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (0814)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

CNO
 BUPERS
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - (126-69)

HIST

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TWO (2) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HN JOSEPH C. HARGRAVE JR. B70 81 37/8401 USN, HAS CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 12MAY69 APRX 11 MILES OF KHN BANG, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) HM3 DOUGLAS D. STONE B62 00 93/8401 USN, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 10MAY69 APRX 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT EAR FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EKO. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON HOSTILE

(1) LT. VERNON E. AWES 69 29 87/1105 USN, HAS CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 13MAY69 APRX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. SPRAINED LEFT ANKLE WHEN LT AWES SLIPPED AND FELL IN CP AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HN THOMAS E. PORTER B20 09 82/8401 USN, CO H, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 13MAY69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

2055

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 14/6204

ADJ

G-1/INSP/SURG

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY 1821 THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 46

PRIORITY 153143 2 MAY 69

G-3 71

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: SECNAV

INFO: CMC
BIPERS
BUTED
COMUSMACV
CG WHPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(10228)

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS- DISEASE

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. BUPERSIAN ART C-9801
- C. WHPACO P 3040.2D

1. REF A THRU C APPLY, HM3 TERRY O. MOORE RL2 03 28, USN, CO D,
1/4, THIRD MAR DIV. ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 15 MAY 69 WITH
DIAGNOSIS OF FEVER, UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

- A. PLACED ON THE SERIOUS LIST ON 14 MAY 69 AT 1335
- B. CONDITION: SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: GUARDED

CON 2084 RELEASED BY F. Sain TIME 141450H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJUTANT John TIME

AJT

CAS

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ FROM 210
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150105 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D 026)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE AND DNA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

WEIREP PFC GEORGE N. ALLEN, 224 09 25, USMC

A. CMC 281651Z APR69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 020123Z MAY69

1. REF A AND B REFERS. SNM INTERVIEWED CONC FWD PURPLE HEART MEDAL TO NOK. SNM STATED HE OBTAINED MEDAL AS COLIATERAL FOR

LOAN, WHEN LOAN WAS NOT REPAYED HE FWD PURPLE HEART MEDAL TO NOK FAILING TO EXPLAIN CIRCUMSTANCES. SNM HAS ORIGINATED CORRESPON-

DENCE TO NOK EXPLAINING THE FOREGOING.

CCN 2075 RELEASED BY JN Thomas TIE 141630H PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BEUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150107 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D825)

UNCLAS EETO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEIREF LCPL STEPHEN A. WHITEHEAD 239 28 23 USMC

A. CMC 121957Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A FOL WEIREF SNM FURN. TWO, WOD. THREE, CO I, 3DEN,
9THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED

(FAMILY).

2. SNM STATES HE RECEIVES MAIL FR NOK WITHIN 6 TO 10 DAYS FR DATE
MAILED AND THAT HE IS SATISFIED WITH MAIL SERV. FUR STATED HE HAD

PREVIOUSLY INFORMED FAMILY REA FOR NOT WRITING ~~AS~~ OFTEN. SNM HAS
BEEN COUNSELED AND ADVISED TO WRITE AS OFTEN AS POSSIBLE.

CGN 2074 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 141630H

ADJ

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER _____

SEC _____ PHONE _____

CWO _____ PLT _____

ROUTINE

158111

Z MAY 69

6-3
HIST

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF
TO: CG MARCONE CAMP BUTLER
INFO: THIRD SPBN

UNCLAS

PFC R. P. SWEENEY 244 53 24/1381

1. SNM DEP MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN ON 12MAR69 RETURNING TO THIS COMD FR/EMER LV. NO INFO RECD TO INDICATE REASON FOR NONRETURN. PARENT ORG ASSUME IN UA STATUS. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN

2103

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
[Signature]

TIME

PLT

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO PLT

ROUTINE 158113 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0837)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.97

1. LAW RLF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. BECOM APPR.

A. IGRL
 B. FEARE, R. G.
 C. 235 22 56
 D. 1121
 E. MAY68
 F. 8JUN69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 2APR71
 J. NONE
 K. CMC LTR DFDIC-438-2 OF 26MAR69
 L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING JUN69

HIST

CGN 2101 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

12800

PLT

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J O EICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO PLT

ROUTINE 150115 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: MARAEGW TWO SIX

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO CPL W A SCHERTLER 228 26 42/1371

A. YOUR 121510Z MAY69

B. CMC 210103Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS PCSO SNM CONTN REF B REVO DUE TO LEGAL HOLD.

TR TO CONUS FOR FURTHER ASSIGNMENT ON 23MAR69.

CGN 2100 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 142200 R PLT

PERSO

3 1415T

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. E. O'HALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO *PLT*

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (REIN)
TO: CG FMFAC (D 36)

GYSCT D. J. COOPER 141 79 23/0121 USMC

- A. CG EDWARD IV 300825Z APR69
B. CMC SPDLTR DFB3/1-BIS-22 OF 24APR69
C. CG FMPPAC SO 18-69

1. REF A REQ CANG PCSO REF B TO COMPLY EXT 0/5 AND REASG REF C.
NO REPLY RECD. PLEASE ADVISE. /

OCN 2099 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 142200H

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

G-3-11

DRAFTER W. W. ORCUTT
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
OWO PLT

PRIORITY 150119 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC

(D034)

UNCLAS E F T O

CAREER PLANNING SIGNS

1. REQ INFO CONCERNING HAVING 7052 - METAL "A" SIGNS "COME ON IN".
2. THIS DIV NOT IN RECEIPT OF ANY YET OTHER UNITS RVN HAVE BEEN PROVIDED SIGNS.

CCN 2096 RELEASED BY W. W. Orcutt TIME _____ PAR

CAR PLAN

DECLASSIFIED

G-3-H

DRAFTER W. W. ORRINGTON
 SER CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150121 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

UNCLAS E F T O

CAREER PLANNING MEETING

1. THE DIV CAREER PLANNING OFFICER WILL HOLD A MEETING OF ALL CAREER PLANNERS ON 17MAY69 AT 1000.
2. THE MEETING WILL TAKE PLACE AT QTCB.
3. ~~MANDATORY~~ ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY.

CON 2095 RELEASED BY W. W. Orrington TIME _____ PLT

CAR PLAN

STAND

DRAFTER 32/TN/MAP
 SEC DIV INSP PH 5132
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150127 2 MAY 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QBR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGR
 TO: CG MACPAC (DE 32)
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

G-3-H

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
 XXIV CORPS AVII-600

GSR 234

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 150239Z APR 69

1. 251400H MAR 69

2. "I" CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

3. VICTIM STUMBLER WHILE GOING DOWN A STEEP HILL COVERED WITH BRUSH AND VINES. HIS WEAPON WAS ON SAFE, BUT BECAME CAUGHT IN THE BRUSH, CAUSING THE SELECTOR TO SLIDE OFF SAFE, AND DISCHARGING THE RIFLE.

9. NONE

10. STEEP, BRUSHY INCLINE

CCN 2092 REL BY T. HAWES

PLT

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/TM/MAP
SIO DIV INSP PH 5132
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150129 MAY 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
TO: CG FLETPAC (0031)
INFO: CG III MAF DIV
THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

9-371

UNCLAS E F TO

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GSR 281

SUPPLEMENTARY/ FINAL REPORT

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 090825Z MAY 69

1. 281630H APR 69

2. CORRECT ON: "K" CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES VICE THIRD BN,
THIRD MARINES.

CCN 2091 REL BY F. W. M. J. M.

PLT

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DIAFTER 32/FW/MAP
SED DIV INSP RI 3132
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150131 Z MAY 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
TO: CG FIIPAC (D030)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PIB
FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GSR 235

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290823Z APR 69

1. 241100H MAR 69

2. "B", FIRST BN, NINTH MARINE

3. CARELESSNESS

9. UNIT LEADERS WILL ~~CONDUCT~~ ^{MAXIMUM COMMAND} PLACE EMPHASIS ON ALL SAFETY
PROCEDURES AND THE CARE AND HANDLING OF WEAPONS

10. VICTIM WAS CLEARING WEAPON AND IT ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED.

CCN 2090 REL BY T. MOYER

PLT

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/TM/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150133 Z MAY 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (USIN) DGH
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III IAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS
THIRD ENG BN

(D029)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GSR 267

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENT & DISCHARGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250121Z APR 69

1. 191700H APR 69

2. "B" CO, THIRD ENGINEER BN

8. NEGLIGENCE IN NOT VISUALLY CHECKING WEAPON PRIOR TO CLEANING

9. OFFENDER IS TO BE TRIED FOR ALLEGED VIOLATION OF ART 119,
UCIW: INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER.

10. OFFENDER WAS CLEANING WEAPON WHICH WAS EXTREMELY DIRTY
WITH CARBON IN THE BOLT CARRIER ASSEMBLY AND IN THE CHAMBER
HE LET THE BOLT GO HOME AND THE WEAPON DISCHARGED.

CCN 2089 REL BY F. HIGHER

PLT

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Daulton
DRAFTED LCPL C. J. MILLER *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO PLT

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

150137

MAY69

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: FROM SIXTH MCD
COM SIX
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
HQ BN

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

Saventh

(DØ13)
PROGRESS RPT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF 1STLT JOHN ROBERT
HAGAN OLO 26 03/0302 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV 080829Z MAY69 (RPT OF MIA 3-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

2053

RELEASED BY

QNTomms 15083514

ADS

G-1

PLT

11
1
2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Beckett
DRAFTER LCPL O.J. MILLER *am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150139 MAY69 CWO PLT

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CHNAVPERIS

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: NAVHOSI
MARMED HEIRON TWO SIX TWO
CG FMFPAC
CMC

(DØ19)

UNCLAS EFTO

HN DENNIS T. MILLER B50 78 67 USN

A. CHNAVPERIS 131205Z MAY69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 060807Z MAY69 (RPT OF NAV CAS - NON HOSTILE 119-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNN RPT AS NON HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A (2) OF REF B.

CCN

2061

RELEASED BY

JH7 smm 150830H

#
PLT

ADJ

G-1

HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 650 1350140

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150140Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TUC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN)

29-134-1

1. (C) SUBM LAW DA 2185-R:

L 62ND ARVN ARTY

M YD 220770 SHDMZ

N FO 11TH APC (ARVN)

O 142125H

P EN MOV

Q NONE

R 142135H-2145H

S C/62ND ARTY (ARVN)

T 10 REQ

U MOV CEASED UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

650

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150141 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0018)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CLC CODE DNA

PTC HUGH BRADLEY BLEVINS JR. 247 46 41 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 121631Z MAY69

1. REF A REFERS. REC THIS COMD INDC SRB FWD YOUR HQ 1MAY69.

R. J. Daulton
DRAFTED LOPL C.J. MILLER *lumi*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO CLT

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

G-3-H

CON 2060

RELEASED BY

Q170mm 150830H

ADJ

G-1

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150143 MAY 69

R. K. Daulton
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *com*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO PLT

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACePS G.1
 DEV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG IMPAC (D017)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR NINTH MCD
 USMC GUAM
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF INCAPACITATION - HOSTILE (257-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERSONAL, PAR 12155
 C. FMFPA CO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C ROL INFO IS SUB

A. PFC FRANK MICHAEL BRADER JR. 249 75 81/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARINV.

B. ACIU.

C. APRX 0045H, 14MAY69 APRX 2 MILES NORTH OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (HOCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

D. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION LEFT ARM ABOVE THE ELBOW IN EN GRENADE WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER DEFENSE.

E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IDC USMC GUAM.

F. (F) DECEASED. ELIZABETH VAUGHAN (M) 6919 30TH PL., BEEWYN, ILL. 60402.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

J. HEROIC AND RECOMMENDATION TO BE SUB.

CCN

2059

RELEASED BY

JA Thomas 150830A

ADJ

G-1/INSP

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

150145

MAY69 CWO

R. J. Miller
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *Cum*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 P.L.T.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (0016)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD MED BN
 THIRD BN THIRD M.

GT-371

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (713-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ONE (1) HOSTILE AND THIRTEEN (13) NON HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL FREDRICK J. FLICK 242 39 55/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 8 JAN 69 APR 10 MILES WEST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMD RT FOREARM FR BN MORT
 WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EKG. TREATED IN FLD
 AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND. REQ NOK NOT
 BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

B. NON HOSTILE

(1) LCPL HARRY M. DODGE JR. 238 06 33/3516 USMC, H&S CO,
 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 12 MAY 69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED
 ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL WILLIAM C. FEIG 235 19 68/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 12 MAY 69 APR 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL JOHN E. GORDON 242 52 59/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 13 MAY 69 APR 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL RICHARD L. HALL 240 57 69/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 10 MAY 69 APR 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/INSP

P.L.T.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (713-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC MICHAEL W. HARDEN 240 14 18/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LCPL MICHAEL L. HARRIS 218 00 22/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 13MAY69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC LARRY S. HART 249 46 61/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 13MAY69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. INFECTION RT FOOT. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC EUGENE M. HARTLETT JR. 240 97 78/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. ANXIETY REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC KIM R. HOWARD 247 90 83/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 13MAY69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC JOHN L. PAINTER 242 01 03/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 APRX 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC RAYMOND J. PEAK 248 77 70/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 13MAY69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PFC ROGER D. ROSENBERGER 248 48 28/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DYSENTERY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC OTIS L. TAYLOR 245 00 01/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 12MAY69 APRX 6 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2058

RELEASED BY

JL Forman 150824H

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 651 1352145

Z 150145Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) CQC MGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PAB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 28-134-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 62ND ARVN ARTZ

M YD 255760 SHDMZ

N 3/2 N ARVN FO

O 142214

P EN MOV

Q NONE

R 142210H-2300H

S C/62ND

T 63 HEQ

U MOV CEASED UNOES BY US ADVISOR

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

651

CONFIDENTIAL

P.K. O'Neill
 DIA FTIR LUPL G.J. MILLER *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUAN: TRI 211
 CWO PLT

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150147 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DØLS)

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 14MAY69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 140133Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 3-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 140119Z 522-69
- (2) 140121Z 523-69
- (3) 140115Z 524-69
- (4) 140139Z 525-69
- (5) 140815Z 526-69
- (6) 140809Z 527-69

C. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 140123Z 254-69
- (2) 140915Z 255-69
- (3) 140911Z 256-69

D. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 140137Z (MOD TO RPT OF CAS 682-69)
- (2) 140803Z 704-69
- (3) 140805Z 705-69
- (4) 140131Z 706-69
- (5) 140127Z 707-69
- (6) 140509Z 708-69
- (7) 140801Z 709-69
- (8) 140511Z 710-69
- (9) 140907Z 711-69
- (10) 140909Z 712-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

- (1) 140913Z 125-69

CON

2057

RELEASED BY

QA Form 15 0830H

ADJ

E-1

E

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DeG...
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 156156 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0006)
INFO: CG III MAF
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RICHARD S. PORTER, PFC 247 93 93/0311 USMC

B. CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NAM W/"V"

D. FOR OUTSTANDING ACHV IN THE PEF OF DU WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN

RVN FR 11FEB69 TO 7APR69. PFC PORTER REPEATEDLY DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF BY HIS COURAGE AND COMPOSURE UNDER FIRE. FREQUENTLY

ASSUMING THE PT POSITION ON CBT PATROLS, HE SHOULDERED HIS RESP TO HIS COMRADES W/GREAT PROWESS. ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HE LED

HIS PLAT THROUGH DIFFICULT AND DANGEROUS TERRAIN, CONSISTENTLY EXHIBITING GREAT VIGILANCE AND KEEN JUDGEMENT AS HE CAUTIOUSLY

CHOSE THE SAFEST PASSAGE FOR HIS PLAT. ON 7APR69, WHILE PARTICIPATING IN OP PURPLE MARTIN, PFC PORTER'S PLAT ENGAGED AN EST

DVA PLAT NEAR THE DMZ. IN THE ENSUING ACT PFC PORTER WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY AN EN GRENADE. BY HIS UNTIRING DETERMINATION AND

DEVOTION TO DU, PFC PORTER REFLECTED CREDIT UPON HIMSELF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 7APR69

H. NONE

CCN 2040 RELEASED BY 10m K J... TIME

ADD

KE PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RG Carter
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150152 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D 807)
INFO: CG III MAF
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. ABRAEL MALDONADO, LCPL 229 25 34/0311 USMC

B. CO D, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN
WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO D, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR. ON 19FEB69,

2D PLAT, CO D WAS ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN THE A
CHAU VALLEY NEAR THE LAOTIAN BORDER WHEN THEY WERE SUDDENLY

TAKEN UNDER A HVY VOL OF EN FIRE BY AN EST SQD OF NVA FIR-
ING FR WELL CONCEALED BUNKERS, CAUSING THE PLAT TO BECOME

PINNED DOWN. UPON REPORTING THEIR BLG COND TO THE CP, THE
1ST PLAT WAS SENT TO THE 2D PLAT'S AID. AS THE 1ST PLAT

APPROACHED THE SCENE OF THE HOSTILE ACT LCPL MALDONADO WAS
IN THE PT ELEMENT. UPON OBSERVING THE EN LCPL MALDONADO

IMMED DEL A HVY VOL OF FIRE UPON THE OBJ. AS THE EN BROUGHT
THE PT ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST PLAT UNDER AN INTENSE VOL OF FIRE

MAKING IT VERY DIFFICULT TO MANEUVER EXCEPT BY INDIV RUSHES,
LCPL MALDONADO, FIRING CONTINUOUSLY, MANEUVERED TO W/IN 20

METERS OF ONE OF THE BUNKERS. HIS BOLD MANEUVER DISTRACTED THE
EN AND ENABLED THE REST OF THE PLAT TO PIN POINT THE EN WELL

CONCEALED BUNKER AND SILENCE IT. AT THAT SAME MOMENT LCPL
MALDONADO WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY EN FIRE. HIS BOLD INITI-

PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

ATIVE, UNCOMMON COURAGE AND AGGRESSIVE FIGHTING SPIRIT WERE
AN INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO SERVED WITH HIM AND CONTRIBUTED

SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF HIS UNITS MISSION.
HIS GREAT PROWESS AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU UPHELD THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 19FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 2041 RELEASED BY 11th K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grisier
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO *PLT*

PRIORITY 150154 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TP: CG FMFPAC (0008)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. CARL E. TODD, HM3 B31 89 62/8404 USN

B. CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A PLAT CORPSMAN W/CO I, 3D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 12FEB69,

CO I WAS OPERATING IN THE VICINITY OF HILL 1280 WHILE PARTICIPATING IN OP DEWEY CANYON. THE FIRST PLAT, MANEUVERING AS THE

PT, MOVED OVER THE CREST OF THE HILL AND IMMEDIATELY CAME UNDER A DEVASTATING BARRAGE OF AUTO WPNS, SMALL ARMS, AND RPG FIRE FR

AN EST NVA CO IN A WELL CONCEALED TRENCH LINE. IMMEDIATELY THE SECOND PLAT WAS CALLED UP TO REIN THE FIRST PLAT. HM3 TODD, SEEING THAT

THE SECOND PLAT WAS BEGINNING TO RECEIVE CAS, W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY MOVED FORWARD TO ATTEND TO THE WOUNDED MAR.

AS HE MOVED FROM ONE WOUNDED MAR TO ANOTHER HE WAS FOLLOWED BY AN INTENSE BARRAGE OF EN ROUNDS. AT ONE PT HM3 TODD HAD TO BE

PHYSICALLY RESTRAINED FROM ENDANGERING HIS LIFE FURTHER BY EXPOSING HIMSELF TO THE EN FIRE. THROUGH HIS UNSELFISH AND INSPIRING ACT

HE PREVENTED MANY WOUNDED MAR FROM BECOMING SERIOUS CAS. BY HIS DARING INITIATIVE AND UNWAVERING DEVOTION TO DU, HM3 TODD UPHOLD THE

PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 25MAR69

H. ON 25MAR69 HM3 TODD WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHEN AN RPG STRUCK HIM IN THE HEAD.

CON 2042 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE Gruiser
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE OF 399
CWO *ALT*

PRIORITY 150200 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D011)
INFO: CG III MAF
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. MARIO R. LEON, PFC 239 86 90/0311 USMC

B. CO F, 2D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE
SERV AS A MACHINE GUNNER W/CO F, 2D BN, 9TH MAR, ON 29MAR69

CO F WAS ON A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION SOUTHEAST OF DONG HA
MT, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, WHEN THEY ENCOUNTERED A WELL ENTRENCHED

NVA REIN SQD. THE NVA UNIT WAS IN A REVERSE SLOPE DEFENSE W/A
DIAMOND SHAPED OUTER PERIMETER AND A CIRCULAR INNER PERIMETER.

IN THE INITIAL MOVEMENTS OF THE ASLT ON THE EN POSITIONS, PFC
LEON'S ASST GUNNER WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED. GRABBING THE MG, PFC

LEON MOVED FORWARD AND W/DEADLY ACCURACY LAYED DOWN A DEVASTATING
BASE OF FIRE. EVEN THOUGH HE WAS WOUNDED SEVERAL TIMES BY EN

SMALL ARMS, PFC LEON CONTINUED TO SURGE FORWARD UNTIL HE WAS
COMPLETELY EXHAUSTED AND MANAGED TO FIND COVER IN A FOXHOLE. EVEN

THOUGH WOUNDED AND EXHAUSTED, PFC LEON CONTINUED TO LAY DOWN A
BASE OF FIRE UNTIL HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY AN EN GRENADE.

P.L.T.

ADI

DECLASSIFIED

PFC LEON'S INITIATIVE AND PROWESS UNDER HVY EN FIRE WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN SAVING THE LIVES OF NUMEROUS MAR AND

CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE ACCOMP OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION. HIS OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL ABILITY AND HIS

DEVOTION TO HIS FELLOW COMRADES REFLECT THE HIGHEST CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 29MAR69

H. NONE

CCN 2045 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 652 1350200
ZNY CCCCC
O 150200Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 55 150001H TO 150600H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

P-4

BT

652

CONFIDENTIAL

R. E. Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150202 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DB12)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WILLIAM C. NORTHINGTON, LCPL 240 73 30/0311 USMC

B. CO A, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE
 SERV AS A MACHINE GUNNER W/2D PLAT, CO A, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR IN

CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN QUANG TRI PROV, RVN. ON 22FEB69,
 CO A WAS ON PATROL CONDUCTING A SEARCH AND CLEAR MISSION IN THE

CONTACTED 4
 A SHAU VALLEY, WHEN THEY ~~WALKED INTO~~ AN NVA BN IN A DEF POSITION
 EMPLOYING MORT, RPG'S, AUTO WPNS AND SMALL ARMS. AS THE CO

BECAME PINNED DOWN, THE SECOND PLAT WAS CALLED UP TO ASLT A MG
 POSITION TO THEIR DIR FRONT. LCPL NORTHINGTON, LOCATED IN THE

MIDDLE OF THE ASLT FOR, ASLTED THE EN POSITION, DELIVERING MAX
 FIREPOWER W/HIS MG AGAINST THE EN UNTIL IT FINALLY JAMMED. REACTING

IMMED TO THE SITUATION, LCPL NORTHINGTON PICKED UP AN M-16 AND
 CONTINUED HIS AGGRESSIVE ASLT, ALL THE WHILE ENCOURAGING HIS

COMRADES ONWARD. AFTER THE PLAT HAD ADVANCED TO WHERE IT COULD
 BRING AN EFFECTIVE BASE OF FIRE TO BEAR ON THE EN, LCPL NORTHINGTON

1684 ~~REMOVED A RIFLE FROM THE EN POSITION AND~~ ADMINISTERED FIRST AID TO
 THE WOUNDED WHILE AWAITING REINFORCEMENTS. LCPL NORTHINGTON'S

PROMPT, PROFESSIONAL EST OF THE SITUATION AND HIS COURAGEOUS
 LDRSHIP IN THE FACE OF GRAVE PERSONAL DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN

PLT

ADJ

DEFEATING THE EN AND ASSISTING HIS UNIT IN ACCOUNTING FOR 107
EN KIA. BY HIS INSPIRING COURAGE AND PROFESSIONAL LDRSHIP IN
BATTLE, LCPL NORTHINGTON UPHOLD THE HIGHEST^T TRADITIONS OF THE
USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 4MAR69

H. LCPL NORTHINGTON WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED ON 4MAR69 BY AN
EN GRENADE.

CCN 2046 RELEASED BY Wm K Jovan TIME

W. E. Crisler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150204 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D020)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JAMES R. HARRISON, CPL 234 98 98/0311 USMC

B. CO G, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN CONN
 W/OF AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A SQD LDR W/CO G,

2D BN, 4TH MAR. ON 9MAR69, CO G WAS MOVING TOWARD AN EN
 STRONG HOLD IN THE MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROV.

AS THEY MANEUVERED FWD TOWARD THE LINE OF DEPARTURE FOR
 THE ASLT, THEY WERE SUDDENLY TAKEN UNDER AN INTENSE VOL

OF EN MORT, RPG, AUTO WPNS FIRE AND EXPLODING COMB DET-
 ONATED MINES, FROM AN EXTREMELY WELL HIDDEN EN FOR. CPL

HARRISON'S SQD BEING IN THE PT POSITION SUSTAINED SEVERAL
 CAS DUR THE FIRST MOMENT OF THE AMBUSH. REALIZING THAT

SOME OF HIS MEN LAY WOUNDED IN EN^{THE} LINE OF FIRE CPL
 HARRISON DISREGARDING HIS OWN SAFETY BOLDLY MOVED BETWEEN

HIS WOUNDED MEN AND THE EN POSITION. HE REMAINED IN THIS
 POSITION DELIVERING A HVY VOL OF SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON

THE EN UNTIL HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED. HIS COURAGEOUS
 STAND ENABLED THE REST OF THE CO TO REORG, GAIN FIRE

G-3 HVT

ADJ

PLT

SUPERIORITY AND EVACUATE THE WOUNDED. CPL HARRISON'S
DETERMINATION AND HEROIC ACTIONS UNDER HVY EN FIRE IN-

SPIRED HIS FELLOW MAR AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO
THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION. BY HIS

UNCOMMON LDRSHIP, COURAGEOUS ACT AND SELFLESS DEVOTION
TO DU CPL HARRISON UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF

THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. ~~BY OTHERS~~ NONE

G. KIA - 9MAR69

H. NONE

CCN

2069

RELEASED BY

W^mK Jones TIME

[Signature]
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150206 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D021)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JEROME H. JONES, PFC 247 49 37/0311 USMC

B. CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY WHILE SERV
 AS A FIRE TEAM LDR WITH CO K, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, IN THE VICINITY

OF TAM BOI, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN DUR OP DEWEY CANYON. ON 27
 FEB69, CO K HAD SET INTO NIGHT DEF POSITIONS AND A SQD SIZE

AMBUSH WAS SENT OUT. PFC JONES, ONE OF THE FIRE TEAM LDERS,
 SET HIS TEAM IN POSITION AT APPRX 2130. AT 2215 THE AMBUSH

WAS SPRUNG ON TWO NVA SOLDIERS ONLY TO DISCOVER TH T IT WAS
 A MUCH LARGER FORCE. THE EN, ARMED WITH AUTO WPNS, RPG'S,

AND SACHEL CHARGES HAD BEEN ENROUTE TO THE CO'S PERIMETER
 IN SUPERIOR NUMBERS. REACTING QUICKLY TO THE AMBUSH, THE

EN BEGAN TO POUR A LARGE VOL OF FIRE INTO THE AMBUSH SITE.
 PFC JONES WAS WOUNDED IN THE FIRST VOLLEY BUT HE CONTINUED

TO DIRECT AND RETURN THE FIRE OF HIS TEAM. AS PFC JONES
 NOTICED AN EN SOLDIER APPROACHING HIS FLANK AND PREPARING

TO FIRE AN RPG ROUND, HE KILLED HIM THEREBY SAVING THE
 LIVES OF MANY OF HIS FELLOW MAR. PFC JONES CONTINUED

G-3+1

ADJ

PLT

TO FIRE AND ENCOURAGE HIS MEN UNTIL HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED
WHEN A GRENADE HIT HIS POSITION. PFC JONES DETERMINATION

AND HEROIC ACTION WHILE IN GREAT PAIN INSPIRED HIS FELLOW
MAR AND CONTRIBUTED TO THE VICTORY OVER THE DETERMINED EN.

BY HIS COURAGEOUS ACTIONS AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU, PFC
JONES UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV

SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 27FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 2070 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

G-3 H

DRAFTED BY D. FIERRE 5/12/69
 SEC DISBO PHONE CT 239
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150207 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) FMF
 TO: CG CAMP PENDLETON

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: DISB O STAGING BN.

1. REQUEST PAY RECORD CASE OF HUDSON, JOHN D. 2515 242. MEMBER JOINED
 FROM 3RD REPL CO 9 MAY 69

CCN 2098 RELEASED BY LW Harkin TIME PLT

DISBO

J. E. Grissler

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150208 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DB22)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

G-3-H

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RICHARD P. HODGES, CPL 217 21 36/0351 USMC

B. CO A, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY WHILE SERV
 AS A SQD LDR, CO A, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR. ON 22FEB69, CO A WAS

ON PATROL COND SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSIONS IN THE THICK, HVY
 COVERED MOUNTAINS OF THE A SHAU VALLEY, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN.

CO A WAS MOVING UP A HILL WHEN THEY SUDDENLY ENCOUNTERED AN
 EST NVA BN, WELL DUG IN AND EMPLOYING AUTO WPNs, SMALL ARMS,

MORTARS, AND RPG'S. ON COMMAND, CPL HODGES LED HIS SQD UP
 THE HILL TO ASLT THE DUG IN EN POSITIONS. CPL HODGES, DIS-

REGARDING HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO EN FIRE
 IN ORDER TO MANEUVER HIS SQD INTO POSITION TO TAKE THE OBJ-

EFFECTIVE. CPL HODGES, HAVING REACHED HIS OBJECTIVE KNOCKED
 OUT A MG AND SEVERAL OTHER EN POSITIONS. MOVING HIS MEN

UP ON LINE TO CONTINUE THE ASLT, CPL HODGES SPOTTED A
 GROUP OF EN ON HIS LEFT FLANK. REACTING IMMEDIATELY

OVER TO THE EN POSITION. SPOTTING THE EN, CPL HODGES
 WITH THE PERSONAL SAFETY OF HIS SQD FOREMOST IN HIS MIND

PLT

ADJ

JA ~~HE~~ COURAGEOUSLY GATHERED HIS AVAILABLE STRENGTH AND AL-
THOUGH SEVERLY WOUNDED, THREW A HAND GRENADE INTO THE EN

JA MIDST IN AN EFFORT TO STOP THEIR FIRE ACCOUNTING FOR THREE
EN KIA. AFTER THROWING THE GRENADE, PFC HODGES FELL TO

THE GROUND MORTALLY WOUNDED. PFC HODGES GALLANT ACTIONS
AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME PERSONAL

DANGER WERE AN INSPIRATION TO ALL OBSERVED HIM. PFC
HODGES SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU

WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC
AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 22FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

2071

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

11
1
S
K

DRAFTED BY W. HAMELBACK 5/12/69
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239
CHO PLT

PRIORITY 150209 MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) FMF
TO: MAR COR PIN CEN, KC MO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: EX DIV

1. REQUEST PAY RECORD CASE OF RAMSEY, A. 2281 687. PAY RECORD FORWARD
TO DESERTER ROLLS 17 DEC 68, MEMBER JOINED FROM DESERTION

CCN 2097 RELEASED BY PLT Hahn TIME PLT

DISBO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grider
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRIDER
SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150210 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D823)
INFO: CG III MAF
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DAVID B. ARNOLD, PFC 249 39 74/0311 USMC

B. CO G, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. LSM W/"V"

D. FOR MERIT SERV WHILE SERV AS A GRENADIER W/CO G,
2D BN, 4TH MAR FR 20DEC68 TO 11MAR69 IN CONN W/OP AGAINST

THE EN IN RVN. PFC ARNOLD PERFORMED HIS DUTIES IN AN
EXEMPLARY MANNER WHILE PARTICIPATING IN MAJ CBT OP

SCOTLAND II AND PURPLE MARTIN. PFC ARNOLD DISPLAYED A
HIGH DEGREE OF PROFESSIONAL SKILL, AGGRESSIVE FIGHTING,

SPIRIT AND EXCEPTIONAL LDRSHIP ABILITY. ON 8MAR69, HE
COVERED THE EVAC OF WOUNDED MAR AFTER CONTACT WAS MADE

W/AN EST PLAT SIZE FOR OF NVA. W/COMPLETE DISREGARD
FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY PFC ARNOLD HELD HIS GND

THROUGH A SERIES OF NVA ASLTS. ON 11MAR69, WHILE PAR-
TICIPATING IN THE ASLT OF AN NVA FORTIFIED POSITION,

HE SELFLESSLY EXPOSED HIMSELF IN ORDER TO MANEUVER TO
A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS POSITION FR WHICH HE COULD BRING

HIS DEVASTATING FIRE POWER TO BEAR ON THE OBJ. IN THE
ENSUING MOMENTS AS HE WAS MANEUVERING, HE WAS MORTALLY

G-3-H

ADJ

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

WOUNDED BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE. PFC ARNOLD'S OUTSTANDING
PROFESSIONAL ABILITY, UNTIRING DETERMINATION AND STEADFAST

DEVOTION TO DU THROUGHOUT CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE
SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF HIS UNIT'S MISSIONS AND REFLECT THE

HIGHEST CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. ~~PH-148889~~ NONE

G. KIA - 11MAR69

H. NONE

CCN 2072 RELEASED BY Wm-K Jones

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 653 1350210
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 150210Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 31 (141801-142400H)
 MAY 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11 TF 1-61 TF 1-77
 D 1-11: YD 225453 1&4/C 1-61: YD 353647 A 4-12: YD 435338
 2/B 177: YD 225453 2/C 1-61: YD 347652 B 1-61: (-) YD 434309
 EDE SEC PLAT C YD 225453 3/C -61: YD 340650 1&3/B 1-61:
 H 2-4 (-): C4 YD 416305

ALL OTHERS: NO CHANGE PLAT /H 2-4: OCEAN VIEW

F 2-4: MY LOC

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND
 CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 30

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

653

CONFIDENTIAL

G. E. Grister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE OT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 130212 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D024)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JAMES C. REED, PVT 249 74 95/0311 USMC

B. CO D, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMP

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN
 WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO D, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR. ON 20 MAR 69,

202 ~~202~~ CO D MADE THE INITIAL HCPTER ASLT ON FIRE SPT BASE
 ARGONNE LOCATED NORTH OF KHE SANH NEAR THE LAOTIAN BORDER

IN QUANG TRI PROV. AS THE 3D PLT DISEMB FR THE HCPT, THEY
 ENCOUNTERED HVY EN SNIPER AND AUTO WPNS FIRE. PVT REED,

1.4 REALIZING THAT HIS PLT WAS PINNED DOWN MOVED FORWARD TO
 ENCIRCLE THE EN POSITION. WITHOUT REGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL

SAFETY, PVT REED SKILLFULLY MANEUVERED FR ONE POSITION TO
 ANOTHER. AFTER COMING WITHIN 40 METERS OF THE EN POSITION,

HE OPENED UP WITH A FIERCE CROSSFIRE WHICH ENABLED HIS PLT,
 LOCATED AT THE BASE OF THE HILL, TO ADVANCE. OBSERVING AN

EN SNIPER INFLECTING HVY CAS UPON THE PLT, PVT REED ASLT
 HIS POSITION DELIVERING A HVY VOL OF ACCURATE FIRE. IT

Recd WAS DURING THE ENSUING MOMENTS THAT PVT REED WAS MORTALLY
 WOUNDED BY EN SNIPER FIRE. HIS GALLANT EFFORT AND BRAVE

PLT

ADJ

INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL
IN OVERCOMING THE EN AMBUSH AND DESTROYING THE DETERMINED

EN. PVT REED'S INSPIRING LDRSHIP, SELFLESS COURAGE AND
UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST

TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 20MAR69

H. NONE

CCN 2073 RELEASED BY 117m Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 150218 DATE 15 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD
TO CG NINTH MAB PLT
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

G065

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

1. CG NINTH MAB 310411Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF (A) FOL INFO SUBM AS OF 142359H MAY 69

2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 58 IMI 58. LAST MSG REC'D: 063.

MISSING THIS STATION: 039, 040, 041, 043, 058.

3. MSGS BY G NR AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT: 057 BLANK,
058 130818Z, 059 140106Z, 060 140110Z, 061 140108Z.

BT

6-3
17187

CCN: 2067

A.B. Thompson

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME MAY 69

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 150220 DATE 14 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY HM1 PARKS
TO CC NINTH MAB *PLT*
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
G063
ATTN: BRIG SURGEON
OPBUD 10 RPT FOR PRD 1-15 MAY 69
1. OBLIGATED 4499.56
2. BALANCE 1800.44
BT

6-3
First

CCN: 2116

A. B. Thompson
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME 14 MAY 69
PLT

RELAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 150224 DATE 15 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY CAPT GIANNETTI
TO CG NINTH MAB PCT
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
G067
MARE/FORSTAT
UH6905150130ZRM21257FSNEGRPT006
BT

CCN: 2066

H-61

RELEASED BY C.W. Giannetti
C.W. GIANNETTI CAPT USMC TIME H MAY 69
G-4 G-3 PCT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 655 1350245
ZNY CCCCC
O 150245Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) C OC D64
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 32 (150001H-150600H)
MAY 69.
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND
CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 30
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT
655

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY FHC
 SEC AT CORDOPH 2372
 CWO 015

IMMEDIATE 150304 ZMAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS HIB
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ 213, 213-3, 232, 241

SPOT REPORT FMT COORD 39-69 REF MACV DIR 381-11

1. NAME/AKA: NGUYEN VAN TAN (NGUYENX VEAN TAANL)
2. RANK: PFC/AVA

3. DTGOC/POC: 111800H MAY 69 AT YD193736
4. CAPT UNIT: 2/2 ARVN REGT

5. UNIT DESIGN/LOC/MISS: 2D SQD., 3D PIT., C-13 CO., K-3 BN., 31 REGT., (SUNG HONG REGT.). SOURCE'S COMPANY IS LOC IE MON(V) YD195750. K-3

BN LOC KINH MON(V) IN DMZ AT YD173765. SOURCE AND 9 OTHERS WERE TO RECON AREA OF HA THUONG (V) AT YD225723. SOURCE CROSSED DMZ TWO DAYS

AGO. PREVIOUS MBR OF C-19 CO., 270 REGT. SOURCE AND 59 OTHERS JOINED K-3 BN ON 12 MAY AND ASSIGNED TO C-13 CO. OTHER 59 WERE ASSIGNED AS

REPL THROUGHOUT K-3 BN. AT ABOUT 111000H SOURCE'S UNIT WAS HIT BY ARTY AT APPROX YD181749. HE AND TWO OTHERS WERE SEPARATED FROM

UNIT AT APPROX 111600H. THOSE 3 RECEIVED ARTY AT YD187735. HE WAS AGAIN SEPARATED, WOUNDED AND CAPTURED. SOURCE IS AN ASST SQD

IDR.

6. LOC/DISP OF SOURCE: BEING TREATED AT 3D MED BN HOSP QTCB FOR

MULTIPLE GSW OF CHEST, ABDOMEN, GROIN, LEFT LEG.

BT
 GP-4

CCN

2056

RELEASED BY

James D. Bailey
 G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 656 1350320
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 150320Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HERKIMER MT. SITREP 25 150001-150600H MAY 69
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: U N I T S CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) AT 142320H D 1/4 VIC (828575) LP REPORTED DEFINITE
 MOVEMENT, THREW (2) M-26 GRENADES AND RECD (2)
 INCOMING CHICOMBS. THREW MORE M-26'S AND FIRED
 M-79 AND 60MM. RESULTS UNK.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 SP-4
 BT
 656

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 658 1350345
ZNYCCCCC
Z 150345Z MAY 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-135-1
1. (C) AO SUNDOWNER Y
A 150930H YD 197813 SHDMZ USA 01 REC
20-30 INDS AK-47 FIRE REQUESTED FIRE MISSION WAS
GIVEN NEG CLEARANCE BY ARVN FOR US FORCES
TO FIRE AO STATED HE ATTEMPTED REQUEST THROUGH
ARVN CHANNELS BUT DUE TO COMMUNICATION PROBLEM
HE RTB
BT
658

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

10E/TCG/FGC
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO PLT

COPY TO: G-4
12th MAR
3d SP

ROUTINE 150420 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG IIX MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

PASS TO FSO

A. CG IIX MAF 160124Z APR69

1. LAW REF A FOLLOWING UPDATED AND CORRECTED REPORT SUBMITTED.

13130	8	13550	24
13220	4	13650	1
13301	8	21270	3
13310	3	21800	1
13320	3	28020	1
13330	2		

2. IT IS NOTED THAT UNITS 13301 AND 13550 HOLD 200 PERCENT T/E ALLOWANCE. RECOMMEND THAT REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS BE POSTPONED UNTIL

TOTAL RECEIPT OF INITIAL ALLOWANCES.

CCN 2087 RELEASED BY John R. May TIME 1105 H MAY69
PLT

CEO

G-4/SUPO

HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. W. BONE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150501 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: BUREAU

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUREAU CODE 331

CONGRINT LCPL RAYMOND K. BURROWS, 240 59 85, USMC

- A. BUREAU SPDLTR BUREAU:331:TJH OF 17APR69
B. CG, 3D MARDIV LTR 7/CWB/FWR 5730 OF 14MAY69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SMH BY 15MAY69. REPLY CMTN
REF B AIRMAILED TO BUREAU (CODE 331) 15MAY69.

CCN 2119 RELEASED BY QJXman FILE 1508304
PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150503 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

CONGRINT LCPL GARY E. BOVEE, 239 61 78, USMC

A. CMC 131356Z MAY69

1. THIS COMD UNABLE TO COMPLY PROV REP A. SNM MEDEVAC 10MAY69
TO U S NAV HOSP, ST ALBANS WITH DIAGNOSIS DEPRESSIVE REACT FOR
FUR MED DISPOSITION.

CCN 2118 RELEASED BY JN Forman TIME 150830H PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: E.D. WILSON JR.

SECTION: BN SUPPLY

C/O PLT

PRIORITY 150505 2 MAY 69

FR: SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV (RE IN)
BT

UNCLAS & F T O

DUPLICATIONS ACQUIRES

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV MSG 170030Z MAY 69

1. IN REFERENCE A THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TOTAL AUTH</u>	<u>ON</u>	<u>COPY DUE</u>	<u>LKH</u>	<u>LASTEST STATUS</u>
DUP EACH SPIRIT PROC	1	1	0		
DUP EACH SPIRIT PROC	1	0	1		MPB-BB

BT

CCN 2133 RELEASED BY W.B. Borge TIME PLT
SUPO

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL

SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212

CWO PLTROUTINE 150507 Z MAY 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D 038)

UNCLAS E F T O

G-3-1

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR.

A. SSGT

B. TOWNER, R. L.

C. 209-79 43

D. 2161

E. 23MAY68

F. 21JUN69

G. SIA NO

H. MARRIED

I. 26APR73

J. NONE

K. CMC TTR DFEL/2C-HCH-2 OF 26MAR69 INDC ASG BY OTHER
CORRES

L. DESIRLS SPL LV DURING JUN69

CCN 2115 RELEASED BYM. H. H. H. H. H.TIME 151035

PLT

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER M. A. WEBB
SEC G-1 PHONE CT-183
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150509Z MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC

(D039)

INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

- A. CG FMFPAC 072205Z MAY69
B. THIRD MARDIV BOARD OF INVES 8/JPS/LRA 9800 OF 28AUG67

1. REF A REQ COPY REF B.
2. SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR REF B WITH NEG RESULTS.

CCN 2120 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 4 35 PLT

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY **●●●**/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CNOPRIORITY 150510 2 MAY 69

COPY TO: G-2

G-3

COC

CIC

TIO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, BQH, RVN
 TO: COMUSMACV, SCN, RVN
 INFO: CG III MAP, DNG, RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
 CG USASUPCO, CRB, RVN
 CG 17 HOTEL, VCB, RVN
 THIRD MARINES, DNG, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 NINTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 TWELFTH MARINES, BQH, RVN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH), QT, RVN
 CG 17 PAC, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII

(0827)

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE/DUFFEL BAG MSG

SENSOR ACTIVATION/DEACTIVATION REPORT (C)

A. MACV DIR 525-27

1. (C) ACTIVATE MINIHANDSID, CHANNEL 30, TONE CODE 14, STRING 310:

- A. ONE MINIHANDSID
- B. 30/14
- C. YD011803680
- D. 141200H MAY 69
- E. SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. DESTRUCT ACTIVATED IN RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWELVE (DUFFEL BAG)

HIST

2. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 504

- A. THREE HANDSIDS (ONE PH I, TWO PH II), ONE MAGID.
- B. 29/02, 04-19, 05
- C. YD011416559, YD01536561, YD0114116559
- D. 140900H MAY 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE.
- F. DESTRUCT ACTIVATED IN RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. ELEVEN (DUAL BLADE)

GLOB

COM 2083 RELEASED BY MASoyer TIME 1130 H MAY 69

GSV G-2

2/3/COC/CIC/TIO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 150511 Z MAY 69

JMK
DRAFTER R. J. GOOD

SECT S-1 PHONE 3586

PLT

FM: CG THIRD MAFDIV (REIN)

TO: LTJL R. J. TOBOL 238 46 35 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
GENERAL DELIVERY
BUTOMAC, MONTANA

INFO: MARKKS NAUSTA STRAN
ELEVENTH INGR BN

UNCLAS R F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIVE DAY EXTENSION OF LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST
YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CON

2121

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
TIME

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: 33K/157
 SFC G-2 PH 3302
 GWO PLT

IMMEDIATE 150524 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARD V (REIN)
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DHCN BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 G-4
 GSV
 DIV ENGR

G-3-H

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 150800H TO 160800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH ISOLATED RAINSHOWERS AND THUNDERSTORMS DURING THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING.

SKY CONDITION: 3,000-4,000 SCATTERED, 8,000-10,000 SCATTERED, HIGH CIRRUS BROKEN. INTERMITTENTLY 1300H TO 2300H 1,000 BROKEN, 1,500 OVERCAST IN SHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED. INTERMITTENTLY 1300H-2300H 1-3 MILES IN SHOWERS.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHWESTERLY 8-11 KNOTS, BETWEEN 1000H-1600H GUSTS TO 25 KNOTS. AFTER 1700H EASTERLY 6-12 KNOTS. AFTER 2000H LIGHT AND VARIABLE.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED AFTERNOON AND EVENING RAINSHOWERS AND THUNDERSTORMS.

SKY CONDITION: 3,000-4,000 SCATTERED, 8,000-10,000 SCATTERED, HIGH CIRRUS BROKEN. INTERMITTENTLY 1300H-2300H 500 BROKEN, 1,000 OVERCAST IN SHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED. INTERMITTENTLY 1300H-2300H 1-2 MILES IN SHOWERS.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHERLY TO SOUTHWESTERLY 8-11 KNOTS WITH GUSTS TO 25 KNOTS. AFTER 1900H LIGHT AND VARIABLE.

PLT

G-2

3/4/GSV/DIV ENGR

DECLASSIFIED

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: LITTLE OR NO CHANGE.

MAX/MIN: 104/80

CCN 2082 RELEASED BY David C. Harrison THE 15/3/24 MAY 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 1505 352 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D841)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

G-3-11

SPLINT PFC CHARLES E. ROGINSKI, 243 87 79, USMC

A. CMC 131842Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. SMM'S RTD ADJUSTED TO 12AUG69.
PROVIDING FLT SEAT AVAIL ON 12AUG69 SMM WILL DEPT RVN ON THAT

DATE.

CCN 2131 RELEASED BY DNJ smm TIME 151010H PLT

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V

OO UUMSJE UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 657 1350620

ZNY CC CCC

O 150620Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/II MAF COC DGN

UUMSJEA/01ST ABN DIV TOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNLV SITREP 21 (150001-150600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 141200H B 1/9 VIC (142099) B 1/9 3D PLATOON
ON PATROL BECAME SEPRATED. (1) MAN WAS TO SHOW THE
OTHER SQD WHERE THE TRAIL WAS BROKEN. THE WORD THAT
WAS BEING PASSED WAS MISINTERPETED SO THAT THE TAIL END MAN
WAS LEFT BEHIND AS A GUIDE. FOR PLATOON THAT WAS NOT COMING.
WHEN THIS WAS DISCOVERED B 1/9 3D PLATOON INFORMED
B 1/9 AND B 1/9 SENT A SQD FROM B 1/9 TO THE LOCATION
WHERE THE MAN WAS LEFT BEHIND. WHEN THEY

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 657 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DIDN'T FIND HIM THERE B 1/9 3D PLATOON HAD A

SQD RETRACE STEPS AND JOINED UP WITH SQD FROM

B 1/9 2ND PLATOON. THEY NEXT SEARCHED

THE AREA OUT WITHOUT FINDING THE MAN, AN AO

WAS USED IN THE SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS.

TOMORROW B 1/9 WILL CONTINUE THE SEARCH. RESULTS:

ADD (1) FR MIA.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES : ADD (1) USMC MIA

FRIENDLY-6 USMC KIA 3 WIAE 5 WIAM 1 MIA

ENEMY- 38 NVA KIA 6 IWC 2 CSWC

GF-4

BT

657

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

100 HRE 00V 11111

DE DIV AND NR 624

V

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 659 1350700

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150700Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

2-135-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 1/11/APC

M YD 223776 SHDMZ

N 1/11/APC

O 151300H

P ACY 60MM MTR

Q 1/11/APC PATROL REC 3 60MM MTR RND

R 151305-1370H

S C/62 (105)

T 80 HEQ

U UNK RESULTS

Z(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

659

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 660 1350705

ZNY CCCCC

O 150705Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CMC DM

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 56 150601 TO 151200H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

1/3 B CO 067654 3/3 K (-) MOVING

A MOVING L PLT 064616

C MOVING L PLT 045613

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTS:

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 0915H THE POINT ELEMENT OF 1ST PLT L/3/3 CAME UPON AN AMBUSH SITE VIC 056617 PREPARED FOR THE PLT. THE POINT CAME UNDER S/A FROM APPROX 6 NVA IN GREEN UNIFORMS. NVA BROKE CONTACT AS PLT DEPLOYED. PLT HAS FND SEVERAL CHICOM GRENADES & CLAYMORES AT AMBUSH SITE. PLT IS CHECKING OUT AREA AND IS CALLING IN ARTY ON LIKELY ESCAPE ROUTES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0310 A PLT FROM K/3/3 FND 5 BNKR5 AND 1 CHICOM GRENADE 3 ANTI TANK MINES (CHINESE) AND 2 82MM RND5 VIC 038636.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 55

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

660

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 626

V

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 662 1350740

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150740Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-135-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 103 ARTY GR

M YD 018683 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER W

O 151150H

P 6-8 EN IN OPEN WITH FULL COMBAT GEAR

Q NONE

R 151155-1240

S 2/1/40 (105)

T 4 WP 123 HEQ 6 PROP

U 5 (8- EXCOV 1 SEC FIRE

200) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

662

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L3/JAN/LIH
SEC FOOD SERV G-4 PH 3D MARDIV 3358
CAPT PLT

COPIES 10 G-4

PRIORITY 150802 ZMAY69

FROM: CG 3RD MARDIV
TO: CG FLC

INFO: CG, III MAF

UNCLAS/ E F T O

MESS TABLES FSN 7105-058-1885

REF A. CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 120636ZMAR69
B. CG FLC MSG 161424ZMAR69

1. REF A REQUESTED ETA OF MESS TABLES FSN 7105-058-1885 QTY 1260 ON RUC 60130 REQN 8037-0080.

2. REF B ADVISED THAT MCSA PHILA HAD BEEN QUERIED FOR LATEST STATUS AND ETA AND THAT WE WOULD BE ADVISED UPON RECEIPT

3. TO DATE THIS INFORMATION HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED.

4. IT IS AGAIN REQUESTED THAT THIS INFORMATION BE PROVIDED.

CCN 2129 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

PLT

G-4

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/WNC/CPH
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DCH
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150804 2 MAY 69

COPIES TO G-4

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF
 TO: TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR

G-3
HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

IDENTIFICATION MARKING OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS (ICM)

A. ARMY MAT CMD PROJ MGR FOR SEL MUN 011911Z MAY 69 (PASEP)

1. REQUEST PROVIDE COMMENTS ON MARKING SYSTEM OUTLINED IN REF (A) TO THIS HQS NLT 18 MAY 69. INCLUDE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR ANY SPECIAL

MARKING OF 40MM CARTRIDGES CONSIDERED NECESSARY, PARA 6 REF (A) REFERS. FURTHER, REQUEST PROVIDE DETAILS AS TO MARKINGS DESIRED FOR ARTY ICM'S

IN THE EVENT SYSTEM OUTLINED REF (A) IS NOT CONSIDERED ADEQUATE.

CCN 2128 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME PLT

DIV ORD

G-4

DRAFTER 8/ /GPH
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 150808 DOH
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150808 2 MAY69

COPIES TO G-4

FROM: GO THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF
 TO: FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

INFO: FLSG BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)
 TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 237-69

1. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM IS USE AND USE
 CODE CODE JULIETT.

ITEM: 1315-C700 CTG 4.2 INCH HE M32 LOT NO. 10P-108-10; REASON,
 SHORT ROUNDS.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOT MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST SUPPORTING LSA/ASP.

CCN 2126 RELEASED BY J.P. Andrews TIR PLT

DIV ORD

G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER B/CAL/CPM 2
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DCH
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 150816 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) PMF
 TO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL
 FOR: ORDC

REPORT ON ME AND ILLUM EXPENDITURES

- A. CG III MAF 311322Z OCT 68 (C)
 B. CG III MAF 051354Z MAR 69 (C)

1. IAW REFS (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED FOR THE PERIOD
 8-14 MAY 69.

8627	30	43	78	359	66	26	35
8226	54	24	17	23	28	165	22
0449	65	0	0	0	0	0	62
0726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0545	29	55	32	05	0	76	35
L312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0266	0	0	9	0	11	0	0
0444	2578	2173	3097	3252	4682	4662	3015
0704	120	62	464	744	544	544	167
D544	593	417	649	723	1416	1336	992
D680	121	67	180	169	165	173	142
D572	60	83	279	46	159	151	80

DIV ORD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 663 1350900
ZNY CCCCC
Z 150900Z MAY 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV(KEIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 6-135-1
1/ (C) A. AO SUNDOWNER R
151340H YD106762 NHDMZ RIVER CROSSING WHERE 5-6 EN
HAVE CROSSED.
GP-4
BT
663

NNNNQ

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/NCD/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO PBC

ROUTINE 150901 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: THIRD FORSERVREGT

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

THIRD FORSERVREGT 130142 Z MAY 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2249 RELEASED BY CH Loeffler TIME 151524 H MAY

SUPD

PBC

Q3611

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: LTCOL PETERSON
SECTION: G-4 PH 3221
CWO: PLT

PRIORITY 150810 2 MAY69

COPIES TO G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

CONTROLLED ITEM TRANSFER REPORT

1. THIRD MARDIV COM CTR READDRESS THIRD FORSERREGT 1301h22 MAY69
AS INDICATED ABOVE.

CON 2125 RELEASED BY B. Peterson TIME 151400H May 69.
PLT

G-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 664 1350905

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150905Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) -5-135-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108 ARTY GR

M YD 015684 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER Y

O 151340H

P BNKRS AND FRESH TRAIL ACT.

Q NONE

R 151500-1515H

S C/8/4 (8")

T 10 HEQ

U 1 BNKR DEST 2X COV

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

664

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 665 1350930
 ZNY CCCC C
 O 150930Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CGO DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 INFO UUMSQ /III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP 33 (150600H-151200H)
 MAY 69 (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11:	TF 1-61:	TF 1-77:
D/1-11: YD 225451	A/1-61: YD 322608	1/B/1-61: YD 395305
2/1-77(-): YD 225451	C/1-61: YD 347654	2/B 1-61: YD 400313
SEC PLATC RED DEVIL	3/A/1-61: YD 382585	A/4-12: YD 409341
	4/A1-61: YD 322608	B/1-61(-): YD 434309
	2/A1-61: YD 322608	

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED S/C OPN IA ASSIGNED AO
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 665 CONFIDENTIAL

A. B/1-61 151051H AT YD 405322 3D AND 1ST PLAT FOLLOWING A FOOT TRAIL FND TWO (2) BNKRS 3X5X3 WITH OPENING IN FRONT. GOOD

OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION (LOGS AND DIRT) ALSO FND A FOOT BRIDGE AND WELL USED FOOT TRAILS RPG BOOSTER CASING ONE (1) NEW 60MM MORT4 BOX EMPTY ONE (1) RND AK-47 TWO 60MM MORTAR TUBES WITH ONE BASE PLATE. RESULTS: 2 CSWC

5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 30

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2

CSWC

FRIENDLY-USMC- 0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA-0 KIA 8 WIAE 2WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY -NVA VC- 3 VC KIA 9 DET 1 IWC 2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

665

CONFIDENTIAL

A. H. H. H.

0000077 HUMSV
DE HUMSVN 655 135 1135
ZNY 00000
Z 151148Z MAY 60
FM CG THIRD MARIU (REIN) SOC DOU
TO HUMSV / CG XXIV CORPS SOC DUB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARIU) 7-135-1
1. (C) SURM IAW DA 0185LR:
L DASC
M YD 901570
N FO CAT KILLER AT
O 151507H
P DIVING AREA WITH REC ACT
Q NONE
R 151531-17134
S A FA
T 34 500GDBOMBS 5 500LB MADE
U 14 BUNKER DEST 30 METERS OF TRENCH DEST
1 TUNNEL DEST 2 SEC EXPLD
2(II) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-A
BT
655

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

W. H. H. H.

0000077 HUMSV
 DE HUMSVN 657 1351117
 ZNY 00000
 Z 151117Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV CORPS CGC 004
 TO HUMSV/ CG XXIV CORPS TCC 008
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DM7 SIGHTING AMPLIFICATION MY MSG 0135-1030 MARDIV
 0-135-0
 1. (C) 1ST BN 11TH ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER BCO
 2 SECURITY OF A-2
 3 CONDUCTING SECURITY PATROL
 4. YD 004750
 5 YD 003776 SHOM7
 6. NONE
 7 A-2
 8 A-2
 9 ARTY REG AN REG FROM 60ND ARTY ARVN A-2
 REF 0-135-1
 10 WHILE ELEMENT OF 1ST BN 11TH APC REG WERE
 CONDUCTING SECURITY PATROL FROM A-2 THEY
 REG 3 RNDG OF 60MM MTR IMPACTING IN VIC
 YD 004750 NEB DAM NEB GAS COUNTER
 MTR FIRE PLAN EXECUTED. DISTANCE FROM
 FR GRID TO EN GRID 1300 MTRB RANG 60MM 1000 MTRB
 11. NONE
 00-0
 BT
 657

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

99 77.(77.1

DE UUMSQD 668 1351120

ZNY CCCCC

O 151120Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MT SITREP 26 150601-151200H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE: LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

668

NNNNQ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSJEA UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 669 1351130

ZNY CCCCC

O 151130Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJEA/ 101ST ABN DIV TOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNOW SITREP 22 150601-151200H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 150720 3D RECON TM VIC 103089 TM

HAD MADE CONTACT WHILE IN NIGHT POS SPOOKEY.

WAS ON STATION AND WORKED OUT. AT 150720

TM CHECKED OUT AREA AND FOUND ONE

AK-47 WITH MAG. WEAPON APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN HIT

BY SPOOKEY TEAM AT PRESENT IS OBSERVING AREA. RESULTS

1 IWC

(B) AT 151010H 3D RECON TM VIC 113257 WHILE TEAM WAS

IN OP POS TEAM HAD FOUR BRU WALK INTO THEIR POS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 669 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TM HAS TWO WOMEN ONE MAN AND CHILD DETAINEES WILL

BE TAKEN TO FSB HAZAR RESULTS 4 DET

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

GM K VQMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 IWC 4 DET

USMC -6 KIA 3 WIAE 5 WIAM 1 MIA

ENEMY-38 NVA KIA 4 DET 7 IWC 2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

669

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSJEA U
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 640 1351300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151300Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC NDG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVBL-C 2706 30 MAR DIV FOR G-3 OPN
 SUBJ: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY, SITREP NO 34 (151200H-
 151300H) MAY 69 (U).

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

.51 0

61

HQ 1-11: LZ SHARON HQ 1-61: LZ SHARON HQ 1-77: LZ NANCY
 A 1-11(-): YD 309448 A 1-61: YD 393615 A 1-77(-): LZ NANCY
 B 1-11: LZ SHARON C 1-61: YD 357655 2/A 1-77: HAI LANG
 B 1-77(-): LZ SHARON SCOUTS: YD 323712 C 1-77(-): LZ NANCY
 D 1-11: YD 224452 G 2-4: C4 B 1-61(-): YD 435309
 I/B 1-77: YD 309448 E 2-4: MY LOC A 4-12: YD 401343
 PLAT/C 1-11: YD 408331

B. 2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3 (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 151411H YD 433310A VC FEMALE CAME
 OVER TO B1-61 UNDER CHIEU HOI PROGRAM, VC FEMALE DID NOT HAVE A WEAPON.
 RES 1 CHIEU HOI.

4 (C) PLANS UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. (C) CUMULATIVE CAS: 230600 APR 151800H MAY 69

FRIENDLY KIA	WIA (E)	WIA (M)	MIA
USA	0 8	2	0
USMC	0 3	4	0

2. ENEMY KIA POW RET

NVA	0 0 0
VC	3 0 1

DET 9 INCIV 0 CIVDEF 0 IWC 1 CSWC 2

GP-4

BT

640

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 671 1351310
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151310Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-135-2
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108TH MARTY
 M YD 021672SHDMZ
 N AO SUNDOWNER W
 O 151645H
 R 151658H-1820H
 S C/8/4TH 8"
 T 18 HEQ 12 HED
 U 1 KIA 4 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKR DAM
 2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORTQ
 GP-4
 BT
 671

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 672 1351312

ZNY CCCCC

Z 151312Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-135-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L (1) DASC (2) 12TH MAR

N XD 865657 SHDMZ

N (1) FAC SEAWORTHY 98-10(2) SEAWORTHY 9815 (3) FO SMITTY L

O 151355H

P BNKRS W/ REC TRL ACT

Q NONE

R(1) A. 151400H-1420H B. 151413H (2) 151720H-151742H (3) 151416H-1448H

S(1) A. 2 F4 B. 2A4 (2) 2F4 (3) C/175 GUN

T (1) A. 20 500 LB SNAKEYE BOMBS B. 16 250 LB SNAKEYE 4 500LB NAPALM

(2) 10 500LB HD SNAKEYE 10 500LB BOMBS DELAYED (3) 9 HEQ

U (1) A. 5 BNKRS DEST B. 3BNKRS DEST (2) 3 BNKRS DEST 1 FIGHT HOLE

DEST (3) 2 BNKRS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

672

NNNNQKK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 673 1351315
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151315Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-135-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108TH ARTY
 M 042708 SHDMZ
 N FO HEATHEN KILLER C
 O 151900H
 P SUPPLY AREA W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 151912H-1941H
 S C/8/4TH (8")
 T 8 HED 10 HEQ
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 673

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 674 1351320
 ZNY CCCC C
 O 151320Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP NR 57 FM 151201H TO 151800HMAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 CP & D YD 021649

A YD 041663

B YD 066655

C YD 047635

H PLT 075642

2/3 CP CAM LO DIS HQ Q

E(-) C-2

E PLT C-3 BRIDGE

F(-) XHE GIO BRIDGE

F PLT YD 062567

G(-) YD 045585

G PLT YD 044575

G PLT YD 052586

H(-) A-4

3/3 CP& I FSB FULLER

K PLT YD 042633

K(-) YD 030630

L(-) YD 045613

L PLT YD 058613

M 999618

X PLT 035605

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNIT CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY
 ACTIVITIES.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REFER TO SITREP NR 56 69 PARA 3A FOLLOW UP, UNIT SEARCHED EN AMBUSH
 SITE AND FND MISC ORDNANCE: 5 CHICOM GRENADES, AND 1 NVA KIR MINE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 674 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY HAD GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET, AO ON STATINON, BUT NEG SURVEILLANCE

B. AT 151430H L/3/3 VIC 058612 BNKRS COMPLEX UNIT INVESTIGATED AND
 FND MISC 732 GEARS, ORDNANCE, AND FOOD STUFF. WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT.

C. AT 151630H K/3/3 FND 8 TO 10 BNKRS 4X5X6 FT APPROX 3 MO OLD, AT
 VIC YD 030627 BNKRS FACING W&E. UNIT I INVESTIGATED AND FND MISC GEAR
 & 1 AK47 RIFLE. WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT. RES EN ADD 1 IWC

D. AT 151600H L/3/3 FND LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX, SOME 10X5 FT AND 8X12 FT
 APPROX 1 WK TO 1 MO OLD, AT VIC YD 058603 SOME ARE LIVING BUNKERS WITH
 PRIVIES INSTALLED. FIGHTING BUNKERS FACING NE TOWARD VALLEY. UNIT WILL
 CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT.

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 IWC. CORRECTION REF SITREP 54 PARA
 6C SHOULD READ 7 IWC CORRECT TOTAL NOW IS 8 IWC

USMC 21 KIA 51 WIAE 18 WIANE 0 MIA

NVA 28 KIA 0 POW 0 RTN 0 DET 8 IWC 4CSWC

GP-4

BT

674

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Q
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 677 1351505
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151505Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-135-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L NGF
 M YD 209784 SHDMZ
 N AN/ TPS -25
 O 152140H
 P 10 EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 152214H-2232H
 S ST PAUL (87/55)
 T 15 HEQ
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 677

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UTL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 679 1351700

ZNY CCCCC

Z 151700Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 10-135-1

I (C) AO SMITTY U

A. 150640H YD 003672 H SHDMZ AO OBS 2EN RUNNING INTO TREELINE INFO
 PASSED TO BARCROFT 14 AO DIVERTED TO PRIORITY MISSION NEG MISSION REQ
 ON THIS TARGET

B. 151540H XD 874675 SHDMZ 1 LOG BRIDGE NEG ACT IN AREA. NEG MISSION
 REQ

2. 12 TH MAR W/ AN/ TPS 25

A. 151915H-1920H YD 17147940-16847774 NHDMZ 5-10 EN MOV SW

B. 151915H-1922H YD 17808036-17468046 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

C. 151925H-1930H YD 17708302-17488330 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW

D. 151930H-1935H YD 18808254-18748214 NHDMZ 2 VEH MOV S

E. 151935H-1940H YD 18788250-18248288 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV N

F. 152020-2045YD 20927720-20887736 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV S NEG CLEAR BY ARVN

G. 152030H-2055H YD 23747616-23787612 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV S NEG CLEAR BY ARVN

GP-4

BT

679

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

....
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 691 1351715

ZNY CCCCC

O 151715Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN): COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

101ST ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW A.O. SITREP 23-69, 151201-151300H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS:

CP & A/1/9 - FSB ERSKINE

B/1/9 - YD 147106

C(-)/1/9 - YD 162096

FLT C/1/9 -1 YD 157094

D (-)/1/9 - YD 190110

FLT D/1/9 - YD 135106

CP & E/2/9 - FSB RAZOR

F/2/9 - YD 113153

G/2/9 - YD 132155

H(-)/2/9 - YD 161193

FLT H/2/9 - YD 149205

2(C)M SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 151045H G/2/9 VIC (178157) WHILE ON PATROL RECEIVED 5 ROUNDS OF S/A/F FROM ONE ENEMY WHO WAS BARE-FOOTED. RETURNED FIRE AND PERSUED ENEMY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

RESULTS: (1) FR WIAE.

(B) AT 151300-151444H G/2/9 VIC (182147) RECEIVED PERIODIC SNIPER FIRE FROM FLANKS AND REAR AS PATROL PROGRESSED CONTINUE TO MANEUVER ELEMENT ON SNIPER. NOW HAVE 2 WEAPONS USED BY SNIPERS AND FOLLOWING BLOOD TRAIL. RESULTS:

6 FR WIAE AND 2 AK-47 CAPTURED.

(C) REF SITREP 20 141301-1424 00 PARA 3 SUB PARA (A) ADD 1 WIA NE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) LATE ENTRY AT 131400H C/1/9 VIC (154094) FOUND

(144) 100 POUND BAGS OF RICE, (27) 100 POUND

BAGS SPLIT (NOT USEABLE), (317) 60MM RDS,

(69, 150) AK-47 RDS, (900) 12.7 RDS AND (121);

32MM RDS. TH 27 SPLIT BAGS AND ALL GEAR

H

S BEEN DESTROYED. 144 FULL BAGS WILL BE EVAC.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 631 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES AD 7 FR WIAE, 1 FR WIANE AND 2 AK-47'S CAPTURED.

FRIENDLY 6 KIA 10 WIAE 6 WIANE MIA 1

ENEMY 33 NVA/KIA (C) 0 VC/ KIA (C) 0 POW 4 DET 9 IWC

2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

631

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQ
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 682 1351720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151720Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF C OC DNG
 BT

To 0/111MAF/111

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 27-, 151201-151800H MAY 69
 1(C)M LOCATIONS:
 CP & D(-)/1/4 - FSB NEVILLE
 A/1/4 - FSB RUSSELL
 B/1/4 - XD858615
 C/1/4 - FSB CATAPULT
 FLT D/1/4 - XD813572
 CP, L(-) & M/3/4 - VCB
 I (-)/3/4 - FSB CATES
 FLT I/3/4 - HILL 691
 K (-)/3/4 - LZ RAM
 FLT K/3/4 - HILL 950
 FLT L/3/4 - SIGNAL HILL
 CP & L/3/9 - ECB
 I (-)/3/9 - XD975567

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FLT I/3/9 - XD970553
 K/3/9 - YD004529
 M/3/9 - VCB

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 150900H C/1/4 VIC (828612, 829613, 827612)
 FOUND A 20 BUNKER COMPLM C ONSISTING OF "A"
 FRAMES, L-SHAPE AND SQUARE STANDARD 4X4X4,
 6 THATCHED HUTS, AN OLD HOSPITAL CAVED IN OR
 HAD BEEN DESTROYED. BOTH HOSPITAL AND BUNKERS
 APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. HOSPITAL UNDETERMINED
 SIZE. AT XD829611 FOUND 10 ROUNDS OF 82MM
 WRAPPED UP WITH NVA DETONATING CORD. WILL
 BLOW IN PLACE.

(B) AT 151130H A/1/4 VIC (910590) SQD PATROL ON
 WIRE CHECK DISCOVERED TWO POOLS OF BLOOD
 IN VIC WHERE FRAG WAS THROWN AT SUSPECTED
 ENEMY MOVEMENT LAST NIGHT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 632 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(C) AT 151135H K/3/4 VIC (923505) WHILE CHECK-
ING AREA FOUND 3 FIGHTING HOLES 3X3X3
APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. ALSO FOUND A FRIENDLY
HELMET (VRY OLD). DESTROYED FIGHTING HOLES.
(D) AT 151225H GRASS HOPPER (RECON) VIC
(912613) TM OBSERVED SMOKE COMING
FROM TREE LINE. TM SUSPECTED POSSIBLE ENEMY
CAMP FIRE. CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH
UNKNOWN RESULTS.
(E) AT 151415H K/3/9 VIC (004563) HEARD 5
AK-47 RDS. K/2 CHECKING AREA OF YD000560
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4
BT

632

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 685 1351800
 ZNY CCCCC

O 151800Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) 19: 84
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC P4B
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COO DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 58FM 151800H TO 152400H MAY 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 151315 K /3/3FND BNKEX COMPLEX,
 VIC 032633 SEARCH REVEALED MORTAR RDS, 13 4X3X6" BNKERS, 6 FIGHTING
 HOLES, 2 HOOCHES, MESSHALL & ASSORTED NVA 732 GEAR, GRENADES,
 AMMO & DOCUMENTS. ORDNANCE AND BNKRS DESTROYED, DOCUMENTS RETURNED
 TO K POS. CAPTURED GEAR AS FOLLOWS: 7 CHINESE GAS MASKS, 3 7.62
 MACHINE GUN AMMO DRUMS, 7. 32MM RDS 16 60MM RDS, 3000 AK 47 RDS,
 2 LETTERS, 2 RADIO LOG BOOKS.

B. AT 151420 A PLT FROM K/3/3 VIC 039636 CHASED A VC OR NVA FROM THIS
 POS. THE VC OR NVA LEFT CANTEEN AND FIRST AID KIT ON BELT, DELT SEEMS TO
 K

BE AN OFFICER'S TYPE. FRESH WATER TRAILS WE FOUND OVER THE AREA HE LEFT.
 SEARCH AREA W/ NEG RES:

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 685 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

685

CONFIDENTIAL

314. SMILES

P 251925Z MAY 69

FM FIRST AMTRAC BN

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) HIG

BT

URGENT R F T O

ATTN: SC-22

SUBJ: FINAL R.I.R. (1-9)

REF: CG, THIRD MAR DIV ISG 090817Z MAY 69

1. ASSAULT AND BATTERY

2. 271730H 18 69

3. SAME

4. SAME

5. VICTIM'S NAME

ALLIED STATES

A. LCPL

B. RIX, P. R.

C. 238706

D. "A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN

E. 17 JUNE 48

6. INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT ASSAULT AND BATTERY WAS THE RESULT OF A

A. PFC

B. RIX, M. W.

C. 2448709

D. "A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN

E. 17 JUNE 48

A. LCPL

B. SMITH, H. W.

C. 238706

D. "A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN

E. 17 JUNE 48

1800Z 15 MAY 69 DESPATCH R F T O

ALL INFORMATION RE: POSSESSION OF THE VICTIM, ADDITIONALLY ALL PARTIES INVOLVED

WENT TO OFFICE OF INVESTIGATION AT THE TIME OF OCCURRENCE. INJURED

PARTY (PFC BARLOW) HAS BEEN RETURNED TO THIS ORGANIZATION IN A FULL DUTY STATUS.

7. ALL PERSONNEL INVOLVED PRESENTLY LOCATED AT 1ST AMTRAC BN, CAMP KISTLER,

CAMP KISTLER, REIN.

8. SAME

9. N/A

10. SAME

11. A. SAME

B. N/A

C. INCIDENT WAS PROXIMATED BY THE DESTRUCTION OF THE ROOM DIVIDER IN PFC

BARLOW'S LIVING AREA.

D. INJURIES SUSTAINED BY PFC BARLOW WERE THE RESULT OF HIS OWN MISCONDUCT

AND NOT IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

12. A. N/A

B. DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN AGAINST ALL PARTIES AS A RESULT OF INVESTI-

GATION.

C. N/A

13. FINAL REPORT. COPY OF INVESTIGATION FORWARDED TO SC-27 ON 15 MAY 69.

BT

INSP

OSTA

PAC

2421

NNNN

RECEIVED BY

D. E. STEPHANSON, LTJAG

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

OO UMSK UMSQ

DE UMSQD 686 1352000

ZNY CCCCC

O 152000Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/ XXIV C ORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/ III MF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: P ONS MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NR 35 151801H-152400

MAY 69

1 (C) UNIT LOC ATIONS:

TF 1-11

TF 1-61:

3/B 1-77:YD225453 AQXA JQAYQCYD374610

2/A 1-61:YD385593

TF 1-77

3/A 1-61:YD395595

1/C 1-11:YD410333 A 1-61(-): YD371609

B 1-61(-):YD423312 1/C 1-61:YD370666

3/B 1-61:YD403314 2/C 1-61: YD349659

3/C 1-61:YD350660

ALL OTHERS: NO CHANGE 4/C 1-61:YD360655

SC OUT PLAT: YD323712

B. 2 (C) SUMMAY OF OPNS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPN IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3 (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5 (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HRS NO CHANGE FM SITRE P 34

6 (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSE NO CHANGE

GP-4

T

686

*TOP/III MAF/ 2200***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY OCCCC

R 152216Z MAY 69

FM FIRST AIRTRAC BN

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: SCI-4

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV 060855Z JAN 68 (C)

1. REF A REFERS

AUTHORIZED - 712

RECEIVED - 0

MEDEVAC LOS - 0

WOIS - 0

O/H END RPT - 505

GP-4

BT

O/H BEGINNING RPT - 681

COMBAT LOSS - 0

OTHER - 0

NNNN

RELEASED BY: D. R. STEPHANSON D. R. STEPHANSON, MAJOR USMC
 TIME OF RELEASE:

G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

Disposer
 DRAFTED BY P. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO 28

PRIORITY 15 22 327 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0074)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 ELEVENTH ENG BN

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JOHN P. LANDRY, LCPL 237 62 07/2531 USMC

B. HQ CO, 11TH ENG BN, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR MERIT ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RADIOMAN WITH HQ CO, 11TH ENG BN IN CONN WITH OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN FR 12JUN68

TO 28MAR69. LCPL LANDRY CONSISTENTLY DISPLAYED OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONALISM AND INITIATIVE BY CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING THE

BN WITH OUTSTANDING RADIO SUPPORT ON MINE SWEEPS, MEDCAPS, AND ON ENG OP IN AND AROUND VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE. HE CON-

STANTLY VOLUNTEERED TO ACMP THE MEDCAP TEAMS TO REMOTE REFUGEE VILLAGES WHERE HE MAINTAINED RADIO COMMUNICATIONS WITH

ALL UNITS AS WELL AS THE BN AND OFTEN ASSISTED CORPSMEN IN THEIR DUTIES. THROUGH HIS UNTIRING DETERMINATION AND STEAD-

FAST DEVOTION TO DU, HE WAS AN INSPIRATION TO ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM AND WAS A CREDIT TO HIMSELF, THE USMC AND THE

NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 28MAR69

H. ON 28MAR69, A VEH IN WHICH LCPL LANDRY WAS RIDING STRUCK A MINE AND HE SUBSEQUENTLY DIED FR THIRD DEGREE BURNS.

CCN

2217

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

TIME

207

Alb...
 DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO P3C

PRIORITY 152234Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG MACPAC (P&MS)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. MACPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JAMES L. VROOM, LCPL 224 91 49/0311 USMC

B. CO C, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN CONN W/
 CP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS A FIRE TEAM LEADER W/

CO C, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR. ON 28FEB69, CO C WAS ASLTING HCPTR
 BILL LOCATED ON MUTTERS RIDGE, QUANG TRI PROV. LCPL VROOM

OBSERVING THAT HIS SQD LDR HAD BEEN ~~WOUNDED~~ ^{SERIOUSLY} WOUNDED, LEFT HIS
 POSITION OF RELATIVE SAFETY AND W/OUT REGARD FOR HIS OWN

LIFE DASHED UP THE FIRE SWEPT SLOPE IN AN ATTEMPT TO PULL
 HIS SQD LDR TO SAFETY. HE HAD NOT ADV VERY FAR WHEN HE

WAS HIT BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE. DESPITE HIS WOUNDS LCPL
 VROOM DOGGEDLY CONTD TO ADV TOWARD HIS FALLEN COMRADES

POSITION. HE WAS HIT BY A SECOND BURST OF EN FIRE SUS-
 TAINING FATAL WOUNDS. BY HIS EXCEPTIONALLY HEROIC ACT

AND SELFLESS DETERMINATION TO SAVE THE LIFE OF A FELLOW
 MAR LCPL VROOM INSPIRED THE REST OF HIS SQD TO CONTINUE

THEIR ADV OVERRUNNING THE EN POSITIONS AND SUBQ SECURING
 THE OBJ. LCPL VROOM'S UNCOMMON PROWESS AND SELFLESS

AOS

P3C

DECLASSIFIED

DEVOTION TO HIS FELLOW MAR UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS
OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 28FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 2218 RELEASED BY 1st Lt K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO PAC

PRIORITY 157236Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0876)
INFO: CG III MAF
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. GARY E. HOLTZCLAW, 1STLT 010 16 37/0302 USMC

B. CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS CO COMDR W/CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/

OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 10APR69, CO F WAS CONDUCTING A CO SIZE SWEEP DURING OP PURPLE MARTIN WHEN THEY

ENCOUNTERED A WELL EQUIPPED AND ENTRENCHED CO SIZE NVA UNIT. UPON INITIAL CONTACT, CO F SUFFERED LIGHT CAS

AMONG THEIR ASLT ELEMENT. REALIZING THE GRAVITY OF THE SITUATION, LT HOLTZCLAW WITHOUT REGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL

SAFETY MOVED FORWARD TO DIRECT HIS MEN AND GAIN FIRE SUPERIORITY OVER THE EN. WHILE AT THE SAME TIME MOVING

AMONGST HIS MEN OFFERING ENCOURAGEMENT AND DIRECTING THE ACTIONS OF HIS PLT COMDRS. IN A CALM PROFESSIONAL MANNER,

[Initials] LT HOLTZCLAW CONTROLLED THE SUPPORTING ARMS AT HIS DISPOSAL BREAKING THE EN ASLT AND PROVIDING THE NECESSARY

SECURITY FOR A LZ FOR MEDEVAC HCPT. IN ADDITION, LT HOLTZCLAW SUPERVISED THE MEDEVAC OF THE WOUNDED AND

ADD

PAC

DECLASSIFIED

PROVIDED THE LDRSHIP WHICH WAS THE IMPETUS OF THE MAR
FINAL VICTORY OVER THE EN. LT HOLTZCLAW'S PROMPT, *gas*

PROFESSIONAL EST OF THE SITUATION AND HIS COURAGEOUS
LDRSHIP IN THE FACE OF GRAVE PERSONAL DANGER WERE

INSTRUMENTAL IN THE DEFEAT OF THE EN. BY HIS UN-
COMMON LDRSHIP, COURAGEOUS ACT AND SELFLESS DEVOTION

TO DU, LT HOLTZCLAW UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF
THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

24 G. *DAI* - 2MAY69

H. LT HOLTZCLAW WAS KILLED IN A MID AIR HOPTR
CRASH ON 2MAY69.

CCN 2219 RELEASED BY *Wm K J...*

D. E. Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PBC

PRIORITY 157238Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0877)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. GENE O. MERRIWEATHER, PFC 237 11 66/0331 USMC

B. CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN COMB W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV AS AN AFMO MAN W/CO M, 3D BN, 9TH MAR. ON

3MAR69, 1ST PLAT CO M WAS COND A PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF FIRE SPT BASE CUNNINGHAM, QUANG TRI PROV. THE PLAT MOVED

THROUGH EVERY OBJ UNOPPOSED, BUT AS THEY RET TO THE CP AREA THEY WERE SUDDENLY SURPRISED BY APPROX EIGHT NVA SOLDIERS IN

AN "L" SHAPED AMBUSH. PFC MERRIWEATHER REALIZING THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION, IMMEDIATELY ASSISTED THE MACHINE GUNNER

TO SET UP HIS MG IN A STRATEGIC POSITION AND RAPIDLY RET FIRE WHILE THE REST OF THE PLAT MANEUVERED TO ENVELOPE THE

AMBUSH. ALTHOUGH IN A COMPLETELY EXPOSED POSITION PFC MERRIWEATHER W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL

SAFETY, CONTD HIS VALIANT STAND AGAINST THE EN UNTIL THE EN WAS ABLE TO MANEUVER ITS AUTO WPN TO BRING THE MAR MG

UNDER FIRE. PFC MERRIWEATHER WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY EN MG FIRE. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE

G-3
HIST

ADJ

PBC

FACE OF GRAVE PERSONAL DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN RE-
VERSING THE EFFECT OF THE EN AMBUSH, RESULTING IN FOUR

NVA SOLDIERS KIA. PFC MERRIWEATHER'S SELFLESS COURAGE
AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 3MAR69

H. NONE

CCN

2220

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

D. E. Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE OT 399
 GWO 2221

PRIORITY 152240Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0878)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DANIEL G. WESSLER, PFC 244 44 22/0311 USMC

B. CO G, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FNF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR MERIT ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN WITH CO G, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN QUANG TRI

PROV, RVN, FR 22JAN69 - 19MAR69, PFC WESSLER PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS OP INCLUDING SCOTLAND II AND PURPLE MARTIN.

HE ALSO PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. HE CONTINUALLY DEMONSTRATED AN EXCEPTIONALLY HIGH DEGREE OF

LEADERSHIP AND PROFESSIONAL SKILL IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF HIS WPN. ON 8MAR69, HE COVERED THE EVAC OF WOUNDED MAR AFTER

CONTACT WAS MADE WITH AN EST PLT OF NVA. PFC WESSLER HELD HIS GROUND THROUGH A SERIES OF NVA ASLT'S WITH COM-

plete DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY. ON 19MAR69, A SQD FR CO G WAS ON PATROL WHEN THEY ENCOUNTERED AN EST EN

PLT IN WELL CONCEALED POSITIONS. PFC WESSLER AS A MEMBER OF THE REACTIONARY FORCE WAS SENT OUT TO ASSIST THE

ENGAGED SQD. IN AN ATTEMPT TO GET THEIR EMERG MED-EVACS TO SAFETY, THE ELG SQD HAD LEFT THE BODY OF A MORTALLY

ADJ

B3C

WOUNDED MAR BEHIND. PFC WESSLER WITH COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY VOLUNTEERED TO RECOVER THE BODY.

ADVANCING TO WITHIN FIVE METERS OF THE BODY, THE EN SUDDENLY BEGAN LAYING DOWN A HVY VOL OF FIRE. PFC WESSLER,

EVEN THOUGH ORDERED TO GIVE UP HIS VALIANT EFFORT, CONTINUED CRAWLING FORWARD UNTIL HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED

BY AN EN CLAYMORE TYPE MINE. PFC WESSLER'S BRAVERY AND DETERMINATION IN THE FACE OF GREAT PERSONAL DANGER WERE

AN INSPIRATION TO HIS FELLOW MAR AND WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE DETERMINED EN FOR. BY HIS AGGRESSIVE

FIGHTING SPIRIT, DARING INITIATIVE AND UNSWERVING DEDICATION TO DU, PFC WESSLER UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS

OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 19MAR69

H. NONE

CCN

RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

3rd MARINE DIVISION

16 May 1969

ORIGINATED
MESSAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PLT

16 000 2 3 MAY 1969

FM: COMNAVFOR BN

TO: CG, III IAF

INFO: CG, III IAF DIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MABDIV XXIV CORPS AND III IAF FOR TIGR

SERIES NO. 135; 141800H TO 151800H MAY 1969

A. III IAF STUDENT DED 25 FEB 68 15/PAS/OVER 4000

1. BARRY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MAINT/SUPPLY/EQUIP. NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DISSEMULATING: NO CHANGE

5. CAMOUFLAGE: CLEAR

6. BOMB: NO CHANGE

A. BOMB: NO CHANGE

B. BOMBING/THREATS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BOMBING/THREATS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. CHAIR/BOAT: PETS: NO CHANGE

8. OFFICIAL TIGR. COMPLETION:

A. VED PRODUCTS: NO CHANGE

(1) CONSTRUCTION OF (3) TSPG 10"x24"x8" BUSHERS FOR 3RD SQUAD TIGR BN 70% COMPLETE

(2) REPAIRS OF ALL WATER PUMP 35% COMPLETE

(3) RENOVATION OF GC TIGR TESS FACILITY 95% COMPLETE

(4) CONCRETE SLABS FOR 20 GC TIGR 15% COMPLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) CHANGING OF 200-300M AROUND CRUISER TEMPORARILY HALTED
- (6) RECONSTRUCTION OF 400'x600' LSA 22% COMPLETE
- (7) RECONSTRUCTION OF 11TH FIGHTER BN LETHBRIDGE 14% COMPLETE

B. HIGH PROJECTS:

- (1) CONSTRUCT 4-155 HOWITZ R DIGGERS 50% COMPLETE
- (2) PROVIDE RING TRACTOR FOR DIVE BUNKER CONSTRUCTION, CONTINUOUS
- (3) CONSTRUCT 82 DIVE BUNKERS 92.5% COMPLETE
- (4) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BASKETBALL COURT AND ATTENDANT TERRACES FOR 11 FIGHTER BN 85% COMPLETE
- (5) PROVIDE 19 GUN PADS FOR MISS SUFO T BARS 93% COMPLETE
- (6) IMPROVE SECTOR III PERIMETER DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 20% COMPLETE
- (7) CONSTRUCT MAINTAINING WALL FOR 11TH FIGHTER BN ROCK CRUISER, WORK HALTED
- (8) CONSTRUCT (1) DIVE BUNKER TRACK FOR HQ'S CO AND CO "D" HEAVY EQUIPMENT BRIG 95% COMPLETE
- (9) LINED COVER FOR WATER POINT #1 TENDERS 25% COMPLETE
- (10) REPAIR DIVE BUNKER AT OLD LINE #2 CRUISERS CLUB 1% COMPLETE
- (11) SINKING TANK LINE FOR BN LETHBRIDGE 97% COMPLETE
- (12) CONSTRUCT (6) 8'x8' TANK BUNKERS FOR BASE PERIMETER 88% COMPLETE
- (13) SINKING WATER POINT #1 WATER TOWER 91% COMPLETE

C. SHAWNEE: NEW BOMBAY RECONSTRUCTION CENTER

- (1) LOCATE OPERATIONS OF CAMP UTILITIES, CONTINUOUS
- (2) RECONSTRUCTION OF REPAIR LIAISON CENTER 5% COMPLETE
- (3) 40'x60' LSA, 30% COMPLETE

D. LUB:

- (1) CHANGING OF 200-300M AROUND CRUISER TEMPORARILY HALTED

E. FSB FULLER:

- (1) CONSTRUCT (6) 105 GUN PADS 10% COMPLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

9. HIGH, UNDER COMBINED POSTS: NO CHANGE

DRAWN BY

REMARKED BY

DATE

L. V. Ruiz
L. V. RUIZ MAJ.

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL

15 MAY 1969

GP-4

CCN: 2222

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 688 136 0040

ZNY CCCCC

Z 160040Z MAY 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INRIDENT

(3D MARDIV)

11-1351

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 11/ARMORED

M YD 209784 SHDMZV

N BBS.5

O 152230H

P ! EN SQD

Q NONE

R 152230-2245

S C/62 (105)

T 1, HEQ

U UNK

2(U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

688

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 689 1360045
ZNY CCCCC
Z 160045Z MAY 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-135-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 12TH MAR
M YD 236799 SHDMZ
N AN/TPS 25
O 152345H
P 10 EN MOV SW
Q NONE
R 152358-160018
S M/14/12 (155)
T 48 HEQ 12 ICM
U MOV CEASED
2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
689

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQLZGUCXMP 1360050
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 160050Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3LZ
 ARDIV) 12-135-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108 ARTY GP
 M YD 042708 SHDMZ
 N AO HEATHEN KILLER C
 O 151900H
 P SUPPLY AREA WITH REC ACT
 Q NONETD4 151912-1944H
 S C/8/4 (8")
 T 10 HEQ 8 HED
 U EX COVG
 2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 690

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER C. C. BROOKS JR.
 SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
 CWO PLT

1168181 2 MAY 69

FM: 4TH CAG
 TO: CAG

INFO: HQ
 COMUSMACV
 COMUSMACV
 CM HHC
 CM HHC

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

REPLY BY 22-69

A. 100 2000.30
 B. 1000 2000.20

1. TWO PMF A AND B TWO HOSTILE CASUALTIES ARE REPORTED:

(1) PFC JOSE ALBERTO ASGAR SANTIAGO 234 27 69/0311 USMC, CAP 4-1-5, 100TH CAG, VII MAP, WIA 15 APR 69 VIC DONG HA, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SEVERAL WOUNDS TO RIGHT THIGH AND RIGHT KNEE FROM ENEMY GRENADES AND BATTERY CHARGES WHEN NIGHT CP BROUGHT NVA/VC PLATOON UNDER ATTACK. COMD AND PRG EXCELLENT. TREATED D-MED, DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND RETURNED TO NIGHT DUTY FOR TWO WEEKS. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL HERRY CLEM PIGOTT 239 03 77/0331 USMC, CAP 4-1-5, 100TH CAG, VII MAP, WIA 15 APR 69 VIC DONG HA, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SEVERAL WOUNDS TO BOTH FEET AND RIGHT LEG FROM ENEMY GRENADES AND BATTERY CHARGES WHEN NIGHT CP BROUGHT NVA/VC PLATOON UNDER ATTACK. COMD AND PRG EXCELLENT. TREATED D-MED, DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND RETURNED TO NIGHT DUTY FOR ONE WEEK. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

2238 REL HQ CAB 2238 TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 160110 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFAC
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(D002)

G-3

HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RONNIE L. ECKENROAD, PFC 244 58 49/0311 USMC

B. CO G, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR MERIT ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO G, 2D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN QUANG TRI

PROV, RVN. ON 17MAR69, DURING OP PURPLE MARTIN, A SQD OF THE 2D PLAT OF CO G WAS ON PATROL NORTHWEST OF FIRE

SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE WHEN THEY CAME IN CONTACT WITH A LARGE NVA UNIT. RECEIVING HVY AUTO WFNs AND SNIPER FIRE

THE SQD BECAME PINNED DOWN. PFC ECKENROAD, THE PT MAN, BEGAN LAYING DOWN A HVY VOL OF FIRE DESTROYING TWO AUTO

WPN POSITIONS. WITH COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN SAFETY, HE MOVED TO A POSITION WHERE HE COULD BEST

COVER THE EVAC OF THE WOUNDED. ON 19MAR69, PFC ECKENROAD'S SQD OPERATING IN THE SAME AREA WAS AMBUSHED

BY A WEAL CONCEALED EN FOR OF PLAT SIZE. IN AN ATTEMPT TO BREAK THE AMBUSH AND TO COVER THE EVAC OF THE WOUNDED,

PFC ECKENROAD PLACED HIMSELF IN AN ADVANTAGEOUS POSITION TO GIVE SUPPORTING FIRE. MOVING FORWARD, HE LEFT THE

SECURITY OF HIS POSITION TO ADVANCE TOWARD THE EN AND FURTHER AID HIS SQD. IN THE ENSUING MOMENTS OF THE *PLT*

AJ

DECLASSIFIED

BATTLE, PFC ECKENROAD WAS STRUCK BY AN SMALL ARMS AND AN
EN CLAYMORE TYPE MINE AND MORTALLY WOUNDED HIM. PFC

ECKENROAD'S BRAVERY AND DETERMINATION THROUGHOUT HIS UNITS
MANY CONFLICTS, WERE AN INSPIRATION TO HIS FELLOW MAR AND

WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN THE ULTIMATE ACHV OF HIS UNIT'S
MISSION. BY HIS AGGRESSIVE FIGHTING SPIRIT, DARING

INITIATIVE AND UNSWERVING DEDICATION TO DU, PFC ECKENROAD
UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. M/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 19MAR69

H. NONE

COB 2226 RELEASED BY 10th J. Jones TIME

De Lister
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 160112 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D003)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

DECLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. CHESTER A. MOLLEY, 2NDLT 010 57 32/0302 USMCR

B. CO B, 2D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), PMF

C. ASM W/"V"

D. FOR MERIT ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN
 WHILE SERV AS WFN PLAT COMDR W/CO B, 2D BN, 9TH MAR, FR

24JAN69 - 24APR69. THROUGH LT MOLLEY'S CONSTANT SUPERVISION
 THE WFN PLAT WAS ALWAYS KEPT AT A HIGH DEGREE OF COMBAT

EFFICIENCY. WHEN CALLED UPON TO GIVE SUPPORT TO THE RIFLE
 PLATS IN THE ATTACK OR WHILE IN THE DEF POSITION, HIS PLAT

ALWAYS RESPONDED WITH A QUICK AND STEADFAST DETERMINATION
 TO ACCOMPLISH ALL MISSION ASG. ON 25MAR69, LT MOLLEY WAS CALLED

UPON TO TAKE OVER A RIFLE PLAT AFTER THE DEATH OF THE PLAT
 COMDR. HE ACCEPTED THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS ASSIGNMENT

WITH ENTHUSIASM AND THE SAME PROFESSIONAL ATTITUDE THAT
 MARKED ALL HIS WORKS. HIS LDRSHIP AS A PLAT COMDR WAS

OUTSTANDING AS HE KEPT HIS SQD LDRS ADVISED OF ALL
 SITUATIONS AND WAS ALWAYS A CONSTANT SOURCE OF INSPIRATION

TO ALL THE MEN UNDER HIS CONTROL. ON 23APR69, LT MOLLEY
 LOST HIS LIFE AS A RESULT OF AN EXPLOSION OF UNDETERMINED

PLT

ADJ

OBSTACLE (BOOBY TRAP). AS A RESULT OF HIS DILIGENCE AND SEEMINGLY UNLIMITED RESOURCEFULNESS, HE GAINED THE RES-

PECT AND ADMIRATION OF ALL THOSE WHO OBSERVED HIM AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS

UNIT'S MISSION. LT MOLLEY'S OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL ABILITY, UNFIRING DETERMINATION AND STEADFAST DEVOTION

TO DUTY THROUGHOUT REFLECT GREAT CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND THE MARV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 23APR69

H. NONE

CCN 2227 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

R. E. Grissler
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 160114 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D004)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REVERS.

A. WILLIAM J. WOOLSEY, PFC 240 83 62/0311 USMC

B. CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NAM W/"V"

FOR OUTSTANDING ACHV IN THE PEF OF DU WHILE SERV AS A
 RIFLEMAN W/CO F, 2D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN,

FR 24FEB69 TO 7APR69. PFC WOOLSEY REPEATEDLY DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF
 BY HIS COURAGE AND COMPOSURE UNDER FIRE. FREQUENTLY ASSUMING THE FT

POSITION ON GBT PATROLS, HE SHOULDERED HIS RESP TO HIS COMRADES W/
 GREAT PROWESS. ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HE LED HIS PLAT THROUGH DIP-

FIGURE AND DANGEROUS TERRAIN, CONSISTENTLY EXHIBITING GREAT VIGIL-
 ANCE AND KEEN JUDGEMENT AS HE ~~CAUTIOUSLY~~ ^{SOUNDLY} CHOSE THE ~~SUREST~~ ^{SOUND} PASSAGE

FOR HIS PLAT. ON 7APR69, WHILE PARTICIPATING IN OP PURPLE MARTIN,
 PFC WOOLSEY'S PLAT ENGAGED AN EST NVA PLAT NEAR THE DMZ. IN THE

ENSUING ACT PFC WOOLSEY WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY AN EN GRENADE. BY
 HIS UNTIRING DETERMINATION AND STEADFAST DEVOTION TO DU, PFC WOOLSEY

REFLECTED CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 7APR69

H. NONE

CCN 2228

RELEASED BY Wm K JONES

TIME

A D

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

McGinnis
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISTIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO PLT

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

160116

MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG MACV (D885)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOMM FOR INDIV AND

A. MACV P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. KINNEY, JAMES E. GYSCT 138 22 84/0369 USMC

B. CO G, 2D BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE
 SERV AS CO GYSCT W/CO G, 2D BN, 9TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST

THE EN IN RVN. IN THE PREDAWN HOURS OF 21 APR 69 CO G WAS OP
 APRX 10 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN. AT

0355, AS THE CO SET UP ITS DEF PERIMETER ON THREE ADJACENT HILL
 TOPS THEY WERE SUDDENLY BESIEGED BY APRX 150 DETN NVA TRPS,

UTILIZING SATCHEL CHGS, CHICOM GRENADES, AND HVT MC AND MORTAR
 FIRE IN A RESOLUTE ATTEMPT TO PENETRATE THE MAR PERIMETER AND

ANTICIPATE THE CO. KEENLY REALIZING THE ~~SE~~ SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION, *gny*
 GYSCT KINNEY, W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY,

DASHED ACROSS THE FIRE SWEEP TERRAIN, THROUGH THE EN MORT IMPACT
 AREA TO EXTRACT A SRS WOUNDED MAR. AS THE BATTLE PROGRESSED,

GYSCT KINNEY DEBT GREAT PROWESS AS HE CONTINUALLY EXPOSED HIMSELF
 TO EN FIRE MANEUVERING FR POSITION TO POSITION ENCOURAGING HIS

EN AND OUR THEIR FIRE. GYSCT KINNEY'S BRAVERY AND DETERMINATION
 THROUGHOUT THE BITTER ACT SERV TO INSPIRE AND MOTIVATE ALL WHO

WERE INVOLVED, AND WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN AND
 SAVING THE LIFE OF A FELLOW MAR. BY HIS INTREPID LDRSHIP,

ADJ

PLT

DECLASSIFIED

DURING INITIATIVE AND UNSWERVING DEDICATION TO DU, GYSGT KINNEY
UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. PH - 1JUN68

G. ETD - 20APR70

H. NONE

CON 2229 RELEASED BY Wm K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Griser
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO

PRIORITY 160118 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D006)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

HIST

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DENNIS K. MILLISON, PFC 244 59 54/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO L,
3D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN NEAR LZ MACK,

QUANG TRI PROV, RVN. ON 28FEB69, PFC MILLISON'S SQD WAS
UNDER ATK BY AN EST NVA PLAT EMPLOYING RPG'S, AUTO WPNS,

AND SMALL ARMS. EXPOSING HIMSELF TO THE HVY VOL OF EN
FIRE, PFC MILLISON MOVED TO A POSITION WHERE HE COULD

BRING ACCURATE FIRE TO BEAR ON THE EN. OBSERVING A WOUNDED
EN ABOUT 50 METERS FR HIS POSITION, PFC MILLISON, W/COM-

PLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY MOVED FWD TO THE
WOUNDED EN AND PULLED HIM TO SAFETY. AS PFC MILLISON

WAS RETURNING TO HIS POSITION AN EN MINE WAS DETONATED
CLOSEBY, MORTALLY WOUNDING HIM. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND

BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME PERSONAL DANGER
WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN HIS UNIT'S SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF ITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MISSION. PFC MILLISON'S INTREPID FIGHTING SPIRIT, SELFLESS
COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE
HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. W/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 28FEB69

H. NONE

CCN 2230 RELEASED BY 117m K Jones TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L. L. NICKELL
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 160123Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG MMEPAC (2811)
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

REINL OPTION

A. MCO P1040.2B

1. GORDON, EUGENE S.

2. LCPL, 242 86 47/0341

3. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

4. REINL OPTION JAW REF A:

- A. 1B, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
- B. MB, FLEET ACTIVITY, SASEBO, JAPAN
- C. MB, SECURITY FORCES, PACIFIC

5. EAS: 26JAN70

6. SNM WILL REINL FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YRS DURING MAY69

7. RTD: 26JUL69

8. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND MBG REPLY

CCN 2254 RELEASED BY W. M. Crompton TIME PLT

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

W
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 691 1360130
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 160130Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DCG
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)

1-136-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA WQITAR:

L NIE

M YD 206797 SHDMZ

N FO HEATHEN KILLER 26D

O 160145H

P 15 EN MOV S

Q NONE

R 160149-160204H

S USS ST PAUL 8" 55

T 12 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

691

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 692 1360140

ZNY CCCC

O 160140Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP 36 160001H TO 160600H

MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 151920H 3/A/61
VICYD 433310 WHILE MOVING INTO AMBUSH POSITION
OBS 2 PERSONNEL CARRYING AND OBJECT AND
MOVING SOUTH. 3D PLT CHASED PERSONNEL CAPTURING 1 OLD
MAN WITH AN AIRCRAFT RKT. POD. SWEEP
AREA IN SEARCH OF OTHER MAN WITH NEG RESULTS.
RESULTS: 1 DET
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 34
- 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLYUSMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM
USA 2 KIA 3 WIAE 2 WIAM

ENEMY -3 VCKIA 1 VC RET 10 DET 1 IWC

2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

692

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VV
 OO UUMSJE A UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 693 1360150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 160150Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV TOC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW. SITREP 24, 151801-152400H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:
 (A) AT 151000 TO 010YEP G/2/9 VIC (173155, 177156,
 173157, 179162, 132158, 131160) HAD LIGHT
 CONTACT WITH ENEMY. ENEMY USED HIT AND RUN
 DELAY TACTICS USING S/A/F. "G" USED IMMEDIATE
 ACTION DRILLS AND PERSUDED ENEMY, RESULTS:
 3 FR WIAE, 3 NVA/KIA (C) AND 2 AK-47'S CAPTURED.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(
 -) AT 151200H H/2/9 VIC (179208) PLT FOUND
 TWO NVA STRUCTURES AND TWO GRAVES. ONE
 BODY 2-3 MONTHS OLD, THE OTHER WAS 1-3

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 693 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WEEKS OLD. AREA HAD A GOOD TRAIL RUMUINING
 NORTH AND WAS USED APPROX 20 DAYS AGO.
 SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY. BURNED STRUCTURES.
 RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C)

(B) AT 151400H E/2/9 VIC (150132) PLT WHITE
 SEARCHING OUT VILLE FOUND A FIELD HOSPITAL
 AROUND THE AREA. ALSO FOUND 100 PAMPHLETS
 (MEDICAL) AND 6 NVA STRUCTURES. MEDICAL
 INSTRUCTIONS CHECKED BY ITT AND DOCTORS
 WITH NEG. RESULTS: STRUCTURES WERE
 DESTROYED. ALSO FOUND (100) AK-47 ROUNDS.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

YM CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC WIA(E), 5 NVA KIA, 2 IWC
 A. FRIENDLY USMC-6 KIA 13 WIA(E) 6 WIA(M) 1 MIA
 B. ENEMY -43 KIA 4 DET 11 IWC 2 CSWC

GP-4

BT

693

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CVJRD SMA

WB

VZWCNKYHDXJANXY

DE DIV AND NR 305

V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 694 1360155

ZNY CCCC

O 160155Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MT. SITREP 28 151801-152400H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3.

CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 151625H 3D RECON TM VIC 903600

TM SPOTTED 2 NVA MOVING DOWN A HILLSIDE TO

THE EAST. EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES BUSH COVERS

WEB GEAR AND WERE CARRYING AK-47'S TM

CALLED FIRE MSN. GOOD COVG WITH ONE

SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

694

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UU
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 697 1360220
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 160220Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-136-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M YD011686
 N AO-HEATHEN KILLER P
 O 160740H
 P BNKRS W/REC 2CT
 Q NONE
 R 160800-0837H
 S A/8"
 T 17 HEQ
 U 3 BNKRS DEST
 2(U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 697

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 160252 DATE 15 MAY 69
FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
CCNEK INVENTORY
A. DIVO 4030.2
1. LAW REF (A) FOL SUB RPT SUBM BY NUC 21257 FOR PRD
16 MAR-15 APR 69.

TYPE 1 TYPE 2 TYPE 2(CH)

A. OH LAST RPT	0	0	0
B. RECEIVED	0	0	0
C. SHIPPED	0	0	0
D. OH THIS RPT	0	0	0
E. EMPTY	0	0	0
F. WAITING DISCHARGE	0	0	0
G. ESSENTIAL STORAGE	0	0	0
H. UNSERVICEABLE	0	0	0
2. CONTAINERS IN IG ABOVE WILL BE RETURNED TO TRANS SYSTEM WHEN SUITABLE STORAGE IS AVAILABLE.			

A. B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME 7 H MAY 69
CCN:2257 7 SUPO G-4

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: WWB/RKR
 GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
 CWO PT

PRIORITY 160330 2 MAY 69

COPY TO: G-2
 G-3
 COC
 CIC
 TIO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DGH, RVN
 TO: COMUSMACV, SCN, RVN
 INFO: CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
 USASUPCO, CRB, RVN
 CG TF HOTEL, VCB, RVN
 THIRD MARINES, DGH, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 NINTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 TWELFTH MARINES, DGH, RVN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
 CG FMFPAC, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII

G-3**HIST****(2812)**

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE/DUFFEL BAG MSG

CHANGE TO SENSOR ACTIVATION/DEACTIVATION REPORT (C)

A. AT 150510Z MAY 69

B. (C) IN PARA 2, REF A, CHANGE CHANNEL 29, TONE CODE 05 SENSOR
 LOCATION TO READ YD01626565.

GP-4

CCN 2258 RELEASED BY Malay TIME 1110 H MAY 69

GSV

2/3/COC/CIC/TIC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DD UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 698 160400
 ZNY CCCCC
 160400Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/II MAF OC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MT SITREP 29 160001-160600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 151700H L 3/4 VIC (966488) FND (2) A
 FRAME BNKRS 6X6X4 FT 10X12
 NO OLD. POSSIBLE RKT POSITION
 SIMILAR TO ONES FND BY L 3/4 ON HILL 300.
 APPROX 20 MAR. 69 FND TRAIL AT GRID
 963500 TO GRID 966483 TO GRID 963500 RN-
 ING NORTH BY NORTHEAST (2) FT WIDE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 698 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FIRED 31MM AND ARTY AFTER DEPARTING AREA
 (B) AT 151900

B 1/4 VIC (835613) RECD
 APPROX 10 RND S SAF 20 METERS FROM LINES.
 (C) AT 151930H 3D REC ON TM VIC (946614)
 TEAM OBSERVED ENEMY SET UP A LIGHT MACHINE GUN
 TEAM MOVED INTO LZ. GUNSHIPS AND TRANSPORTS CAME ON STATION.
 TEAM WAS EXTRACTED WITH NO FIRE TAKEN. (1) TOT AND (2)
 TPO FIRED IN AREA.

(D) AT 152345H 3D RECON TM VIC FR (899494)
 TEAM HEARD TUBES POPING ABOUT 900 METERS TO
 THEIR SOUTH AND 2,000 METERS TO EAST. TUBES
 WORKED FOR 15-20 MINUTES AND STOPPED.
 WILL CALL FIRE MSN IF TUBES START UP AGAIN.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4

BT

698

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MMMMMV

OO UUMSJEA UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 699 1360405

ZNY CCCCC

O 160405Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV(REIN) COC DGH

TTO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJEA/ 101ST ABN DIV TOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITREP 25 160001-160600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHA NGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

699

NNNN

ANDMATE DEMAF
MARKS

QSL QSL FOR UR LAST ZUB0610Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 10E/TCC/TJB
 SEC CEO PHONE 3167
 CWO PLT

PRIORITY 160428 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: FIRST AMTRAC BN
 FIRST BN, NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN, NINTH MAR
 THIRD MT BN
 NINTH MT BN

6-3
 Hist

CONFIDENTIAL

KYK-12

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 030402Z MAY69

1. REF A DIRECTED A SEARCH FOR MISSING KYK-12'S, SERIAL NUMBERS 2120, 3028 AND 3454. REF FURTHER DIRECTED UNIT REPORT SERIAL

NUMBERS OF ANY EXCESS KYK-12'S ON HAND.

2. REPORTS NOT RECEIVED.

3. REPORTS TO ARRIVE THIS HQ (SC-10) NLT 192400H MAY69.

GP-4

CGN 2260 RELEASED BY Robert H. Miller TIME 1120 H MAY69 PLT

CEO

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALI,
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CWO P31

ROUTINE 160511 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CMC

TWO ONE BIFILCO USMC MCRTG 137 FILLON RD SALT LAKE
CITY UTAH
CG HEPAC (0025)
CG MCAS EL TORO
HARBES NAVSTA SPRAN
CG MARCORB CAMP BUTLER
THIRD FORSVCRIGT
FIRST CAG

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CENTER READDRESS CMC MSG 132133Z MAY69 AS INDC

CCN2387 RELEASED BY *WJH/aback* TIME 161100

PTC S. A. DILLAMN 239 91 20/0311 USMC

ADJ

PA C

NNNNNOU V-00030PQBR

R RUMIVP

ZNR UUUUU

1100ZHR 000310A 1997 132121-UUUU--RUMIVP.

ZNR UUUUU

R 132133Z MAY 69

FM CDR

TO RUMJETA/TWO ONE RIFLECO USMCR MORTC 116 POLLOCK RD SALT LAKE CITY UTAH

RUMIVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

FM RUMJETA/CG FMFPAC

FM/CG JET MAF

ZEN/CG MCAS ELTORO

FM/CG MARS NAVSTA SFRAN

FM/CG BUTLER OKINAWA

ZEN/THIRD FORSUCCREY

TR

UNCLAS

1-1 TWO ONE RIFLECO USMCR. PFC S A DILLMAN 239 91 2070311

USMC LTR SAD:LEG FILENR 1900 6MAY69 NOTAL REQ HARSHIP

DISCHARGE APPR. EFF 14MAY68 TERM TENADD PFC DILLMAN AUTH

BY MY 071953Z AS MOD BY MY 301738Z BOTH APR 69 NOTAL DIR

STAND DET FR ROLLS THIRD MARDIV AND BEEN YOURCOM (MCC W95)

TEM PEND DIS. UPON RECEIPT SR DISS BY REASON HARSHIP AUTH

HARCORSEPHAN PAR 6014(SDN 227) AND THIS MSG. IF SR NOT RECD

WITHIN THIRTY DAYS COMPLY W/IRAM, PAR 4002.15. CG THIRD MARDIV.

TR BY SR VIA AIRMAIL AND SHIPIMM PEREF

1 3

7557

132133Z MAY

A-ACJ

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 700 1360530
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 160530Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT : (3D MARDIV) 2-136-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M YD 014681 SHDMZ
 N FO CATKILLER 18
 O 160831 H
 P BNKRS WITH REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 160908 - 160924H
 S 2 A4
 T 10 250 LB GP BOMBS 6 500LB GP BOMBS
 U 100/100 7 BNKRS DEST
 2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 700

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 701 1360630
 ZNY CCCCC

0 160630Z MAY 69 To d | 0406 | 3 MAF
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 60 160601 TO 161200H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

B/1/3 MOVING I PLT 3/3 YD006591

K(-) 3/3YD021622

K PLT 3/3YD 039637

L3/3

YD 059613

M /3/3 XD993617

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 160600H(-)/2/3 (A-4) RECD 4 RND 82MM ON AZIMUTH OF 0350
 MILS FM VIC (YD124733) RND IMPACTED WITHIN 40 METERS OF PRIMER
 ON SE SIDE; EAST SIDE OF ROAD. AO ON STATION WITH NEG SURVEILLANCE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 160715H K/3/3 UNIT FND (7) VERY OLD BNKRS VIC
 (YD043633) SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. UNIT DEST BNKRS

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

701

NNNNX

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQD

DE RUMLBPM 1250 1360650

ZNY CCCCC

O 160645Z MAY 69

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) QTR RVN

TO COC 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVBL-C 2719 3RD MAR DIV FOR G3 OPNS

SUBJECT: OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO. 37 (160600H-

161200H) MAY 69 (U)

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

TF 1-11

A 1-11 YD 288430

F 1-11 YD 258455

TF 1-61

A 1-61 YD 392588

1/A/1-61 YD 372609

2/A/1-61 YD 380593

3/A/1-61 YD 391584

SCOUTS YD 280696

C 1-61 YD 312711

1/C/1-61 YD 306691

2/C/1-61 YD 297788

3/C/1-61 YD 321713

4/C/1-61 YD 297708

TF 1-77

B 1-61 YD 424313

1/B/1-61 YD 412315

2/B/1-61 YD 415313

3/B1-61 YD 412315

A/4-12 YD 424313

ALL OTHERS : NO CHANGE

B. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED POSITION AND CON-

PAGE TWO RUMLBPM 1250 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DUCTED S/C OPERATIONS ASSIGNED A.O.

C. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

E. (U) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO34.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (230600H APR-161200H MAY 69)

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) MIA

USA: 0 14 2 0

USMA: 0 3 4 0

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

NVA: 0 0 0

VC: 10 2 1

DET: 14, INCIV: 14, CIVDEF: 0, IWC: 5, CSWC:

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV HIA

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 703 1363751

ZNY CCCCC

P 160751Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC HPB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

101ST ABN BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: APACHE SNOW SITREP 26 160601-161200H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A). AT 160830H 3RD RECON TM VIC. (110263) TEAM
OBSERVED (5) ENEMY. TEAM FIRED ON ENY RESULTING
IN ONE ENEMY KIA. TEAM SEARCHED BODY
WITH NEG. WHILE SEARCHING BODY TM RECEIVED
S/A/F. TEAM MOVED OUT OF AREA.

ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES

CARRIED PACKS, KNIVES AND AK-47. AIR SUPPORT WAS
ON STATION. RESULTS: ADD (1) NVA/KIA (C) AND (1) IWC.

5. PLANS: U NITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 703 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (1) NVA/KIA (C) , IWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC

KIA 6

NVAKIA 44

WIA (E) 13

DET 4

WIA (M) 6

IWC 12

MIA 1

CSWC 2

GP-4

BT

703

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 704 1360810

ZNY CCCCC

O 160810Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 30 160601-161200H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

R. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) . AT 160400H A/3/4 VIC. (923512) (10) RDS. OF FR.

FIRE SUSPECTED TO BE 155MM IMPACTED

IN VIC. OF ABOVE GRID. (4) RDS. IMPACTED APPROX.

600 YDS. OF THE COMPANY PSS. VIC. (923502)

ALL RDS LANDED ON AZMUTH 3,500 MILLS

OF K 3/4. CHECK FIRE IN EFFECT. INITIAL

REPORT PROVISIONAL. 155 BATTERY AT FSB CATES

FIRED (18) RDS. ON TARGET CX-1101 AT TIME OF

INCIDENT. CX-1101 GRID WAS XD 023500. CRATER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 704 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ANALYSIS WILL BE ATTEMPTED AT DAY LIGHT.

RESULT: (1) FR/NBC(E) (1) FR/NBC(M)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

704

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*\$'3'*** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 705 1360000
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 160900Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MA DIV (HEIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

4-136-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2105-R
 L 108TH ARTY
 M YD 103607 SHDMZ
 N AO SUNDOWNED M
 O 161414H
 P BNKFS W/ EC TEL ACT
 Q NONE
 R 161435-1503H
 S C/E"/4 (8")
 T 26 HEQ
 U 11 BNKFS DEST, 2BNKID DAM 20 MIRS OF
 TUNNEL UNCOVERED
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4

BT

705

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSA
 UUMSQD 707 1361040
 M' CCCCC
 131240Z MAY 69
 M THIRD MARION (REIN) COO DGH
 TO UUMSK/XX V CWRPB JOC PMB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ . DMZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 5-136-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-E
 L. 5/2/ ARVN
 M. YD 181758 SHDMZ YD 186758 SHDMZ
 OV8(5/2/ARVN RECON TM
 Q. 160734H
 P. ACT MIRS
 Q. 5/2/ARVN RECON TM REC 60 RND5 2MM MATR RND5
 R. 160740-160800H
 S. C/62 (105)
 T. 108 HEQ
 U. UNK
 2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 707

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION

VV

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 748 1361115

NY CCCCC

Z 161115Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING

6-136-1

1. (C)

(A) AG SUNDOWNER W

161625R YD 252835 NIDMZ 1 CAMOFLAGED TRUCK

(2 1/2 TON) W/NO TOP. A FN IN GREEN SHORTS

AND SHOULERS LOADING SAND

CP-4

BT

145

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 799 1361120

ZNY CCCCC

O 161120Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF C OC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NR. 37 (160600H-161200H)

MAY 69 (U)

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS

TF 1-11

A 1-11 YD 288430

F 1-11 YD 258455

2/A/1-61 YD 33053

3/A1-61 YD 391584

TF 1-61

A 1-61 YD 392533

1/A/1-61 YD 372699

2/A/1-61 YD 33053

3/A1-61 YD 391584

TF 1-77

B 1-61 YD 424313

1/B/1-61 YD 412315

2/B/1-61 YD 415313

3/B/1-61 YD 412315

A/4-12 YD 424313

ALL OTHER : NO CHANGE

SCOUTS YD 280696

C 1-61 YD 312611

1/C/1-61 YD 306691

2/C/1-61 YD 297733

3/C/1-61 YD 321713

4/C/1-61 YD 297703

B. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITION AND CON-

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 799 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DUCTED S/C OPERATIONS ASSIGNED A. O.

C. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

E. (U) PLANS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 34

F. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

799

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V
*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0710 1361130
ZNY CCCCC
Z 161130Z MAY 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PRB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 7-136-1
1.(C) (A) HEATHEN KILLER A.
161900 YD 102772NHDMZ OBS A SUSPECTED
50 CAL POSITIONGM
BT
0710

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0701 1361135
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 161135Z MAY 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-136-1
 1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 108 ARTY GP
 M. YD194812SHDMZ
 N. A. O. SUNDOWNER R.
 O. 161700H
 P. BNKR COMPLEX W/FRESH TRAILS ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 161715- 1845H
 S. C/62 (105);
 5. 3 W. P. 36 HEQ
 U. 3 BNKRS DEST 30 MTRS TRENCH LINE DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0711

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 723 1361145
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161145Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/II I MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATION MASSAC HUSETTS BAY SITREP 39-161800-162400H
 MAY 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

A 1-11 YD 288438

B 1-11(-): LZ SHARON

2/B 1-11 YD 309443

D 1-11: YD 258455

B 1-77(-): LZ SHARON

3/B 1-77: YD 258455

1/B 1-77: YD 309443

TF 1-77

A 1-77(-): LZ NANCY A 1-61(-): YD 392588

3/A 1-77: HAI LANG 1&3/A 1-61: YD 399583

C1-77-LZ NANCY 2/APAYOC YD 377619

A 412(-): YD 490343 C 1-61(-): YD 310704

1-A 4-12: YD 414316 1/C 1-61: YD 310694

B 1-61(-): YD 414316 2/: 1-61: YD 309711

1&3/B 1-61: YD 494326 3/C 1-61: YD 319715

C1-11(-) YD 09331 SCOUT PLAT: YD 299699

G 2-4: C4

E 2-4: MY LOC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 723 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (U) CONTACT : NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1-77 AT 162130H MAY 69, LZ NANCY RECK
 3 RDS OF 60 MM MTR. WITH NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES. FLASHES AND
 SOUNDS OF RDS FIRING SEEM TO COME FROM NW OR W OF LZ NANCY EST
 1,999M OUT

5. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIS HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 38.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

723

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 724 1371207
 ZNY C CCCC
 O 161207Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN A.O. SITREP 32-69, 161301-162400H MAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 161430H VIC 935514 THE CONVOY TO ECB AT
 TOOK (1) RND SNIPER FIRE.

CONVOY KEPT ON DRIVING TO ECB AND
 REPORTED TO L3/9.

(B) AT 161307H K(-) VIC 913517 3/4 AT GRID

913517 FOUND BLOOD TRAILS

LEADING SOUTH. BLOOD TRAILS

LESS THAN 24 HOURS OLD.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 724 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS : NEGATIVE

(C) AT 161610 A1/4 VIC GRID 901585

HAD A FLT PATROL OUT. (A-3)

A-3 STOPPED TO TAKE A BREAK

AT GRID 901585. WHEN PATROL MOVED OUT AGAIN LAST

MAN IN COLUMN EVENTUALLY REMAINED INPLACE. HE

WASN'T DISCOVERED MISSING TILL 3 TO 4

MINUES LATER. SQUAD PATROL RETURNED TO AREA WERE FLT.

STOPPED, AND FOUND THE PERSONS AMMO AND LAWW. FLT.

MOVED BACK DOWN TRAIL AND FOUND (1) CARTRIDE

BELT, (2) FULL CANTEENS, AND (2) M-26

GRENADES. FLT. THEN PICKED UP

TRAIL RUNNING NORTH WITH (1) FRESH

SET OF U.S. FOOTPRINTS. FOLLOWED

TRAIL TO XD901587. ADDITIONAL

FLT. FROM "A" COMPANY MOVED TO

LZ WINCHESTER TO TRY AN FIND

AT TOP OF HILL. CONTINUED

TO SEARCH WITH NEG. RESULTS: (1) MIA.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 724 C O N F I D E N T I A L
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (1) MIA
FRIENDLY

KIA-0

WIAE-12

WIANE-2

MIA-1

ENEMY

NVA/KIA(C) -11

VC/KIA(C) -3

POW-1

DET-3

INC-0

CSWC-0

GP-4

BT

724

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 712 1361235

ZNY CCCCC

O 111235Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/LII MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ OPERATION MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 58 (161200) -
161800Z MAY 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF -77

TF 1-11

TF 1-61

HA 1-66: LZ NANCY HQ 1-11: LZ SHARON HQ 1-61: LZ SHARON
 B 1-61: YD 425315 A 1-11: YD 302430 A 1-61: YD 391589
 2/B 1-61: YD 415315 B 1-11: LZ SHARON 1/A 1-61: YD 372609
 3/B 1-61: YD 492317 1/B 1-11: YD 309447 2/A 1-61: YD 380593
 A/4-12 YD 425315 D1-11: YD 224451 3/A 1-61: YD 390585
 A1UUC LZ NANCY B 1-66(-): LZ SHARON SCOUTS: YE 280696
 2/A 1-66: H1 LANG 3/B1-66 YD224451 C 1-61: YD307691
 C 1-66: LZ NANCY
 C 1-11: YD 424313
 1/C 1-11: YD 410333

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CO FINE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 712 C O N F I D E N T I A L

34Q(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

4. ENEMY CONTACT: B 1-61 AT 161125H, YD 15322 ENGAGED 1 VC
 WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE, VC WAS CARRING A 82MM MORTAR BASE PLATE.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD IVCKIA

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) WIA (M) MIA

USA: 0 0 0 2 0

USMC: P 3 4 0 0

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

NVA: 0 0 0 0

- : : 4 4 0 1

DET: 10, / 8, : 8, : 0 CIV DEF: 0, IWC: 1, CSWC: 2

GP-4

BT

712

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 161240Z MAY 69

CONFIDENTIAL

COC DGM

COC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP NR 61 FM 161231H TO 161800H MAY 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 3 MAR CP (DONG HA)

1/3 CP&D (021649

2/3 CP (CLDN)

3/3 CP&E (-) (IFSB FULLER)

- (066654)

E (-) (C-2)

IPLT (032590)

B (075632)

E PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

I PLT (035605)

C (046635)

F (-) (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M (-) (999618)

G (-) (037583)

M PLT (983628)

G PLT (046584)

K (023621)

H (A-4)

F PLT (062567)

L (059614)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED D.Y. ACTS.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 713 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 151845H, A SQD PTL FROM A/1/3 VIC 022648 SPOTING (4) NVA VIC 02648 MOVING NORTH TO N/E WEARING TAN UNIFORMS. FIRED 81MM H & 81MM AT POS W/ NEG RESULTS.

B. AT 061039H, A/1/3 FND (3) (1) MAN BNKERS. BNKERS WERE OLD & IN POOR CONDITION. FND (4) DEAD NVA IN BNKERS APPROX 1-3 MOS OLD. FND (7) AK MAG, (5) C HI CON GERMADAY, (3) RFG 12S. ENGR BEING SENT TO DESTROY BNKERS. (022648)

C. AT 161130H L/3/3 FND (60) BNKER COMPLEX LOCATED AT (059612). BNKERS RANGE FROM 8WK-IMO OLD; AP' 5X10" AND 15X10". UNITS ARE BEGINING TO CONDUCT A DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA ASSORTED AMMO, 500LBS RICE, (17) MORTAR FLOATING BOARDS (1) NVA FLAG, (1) 82MM TRIPOD, (1) 83MM B/SE PLATE & OTER ASSORTED GEAR WERE CAPTURED.

D. AT 169355H, A PLT FMK 2/3/3 VIC 030637 FND ENEY MISC ORDNANCE; FLEW ORDNANCE & SERARCHED AREW/NEG RESULTS. GRID (09637).

E. AT 131600H, H/2/3 REPORTED GRADAR HIT MINE AT (076636) WHILE CUTTING ROAD CAUSING HEAVY DAMAGE. REWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(C) 5. PLANS: A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 713 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 4 NVA (C)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC

NVA

KIA 21

KIA 12

WIA (E) 51

POW 3

WIA (M) 18

RTNEE 3

MIA 3

DET 0

IWC 3

CSWC 4

GP-4

BT

713

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SEC/UNIT 3D MAR S-4
DRAFTED BY J.F.X. CONNOLLY
16 MAY 1969

ROUTINE 161334

FM: THIRD MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

DRUM COLLAPSIBLE POTABLE WATER 55 GAL CAP FSN 8110-089-4505

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 040556Z APR 69

1. TWO (2) OF SUBJ ITEM RECEIVED 15 MAY 69. REF A REFERS.

RELEASED BY J.F.X. Connolly
DATE 16 May 69

G-4

PBC

62610

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/JAB/lrb
SEC G-3T PHONE 3303
CWO PAC

PRIORITY 161346 2 MAY 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF (ATTN: G-3)

//UNCLASS//EFTO//

SCOL REQ FIRST QUARTER FY 70

1. THE FOL SCOL QUOTAS ARE REQ FOR FIRST QUARTER FY 70

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>QUOTAS</u>
RPS CUSTODIAN	15
BASIC SUPPLY ACCT (OFF)	3
BASIC SUPPLY ACCT (ENL)	39
PROJECTIONEST	22
VIET LANG	30

CCN 2371 REL BY P. R. Laine Jr. DATE/TIME 162105 2 MAY 69

G-3

PAC

63610

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LOE/TOC/TJB
 SEC GEO PHONE 3166
 CWO P3C

ROUTINE 161416 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D656)
 INFO: CMC
 CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

MOTOR GENERATOR PU 565/U

- A. CG FMFPAC 090014Z APR69
 B. CG FMFPAC 082202Z MAY69

1. LAW REF A AND B FOLLOWING INFO SUBMITTED:

AC	T/E	SPALW	OH	DEFICIENCY
13001	2	3	4	1
13101	1	0	1	0
13151	1	0	1	0
13201	1	0	1	0

2. SPECIAL ALLOWANCE AUTHORITY III MAF T/E P-4960.

3. 13001 SUBMITTED GB CARDS ON 7MAY69.

CCN 2377 RELEASED BY Robert H. Miller TIME 1610 H MAY69
 CEO P3C

631615

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/JAB/Lrb
SEC G-3T PHONE 3303
CWO P3C

161348
PRIORITY ~~SECRET~~ 2 MAY 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CO US NAVY SHIP REPAIR FACILITY, SUBIC BAY, R.P.
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD)

TWO WEEK SPECIAL SCUBA COURSE

//UNCLASS//EFTO//

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS REQUEST TWO (2) QUOTAS FOR SUBJ SCHOOL CONVENING 26MAY69.

CON 2372 REL BY E. R. Laine Jr. DATE/TIME 162105 H MAY69

G-3

P3C

63610

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/JAB/1rb
 SEC G-3T PHONE 3303
 CWO

COPY TO: G-3

PRIORITY 101380 Z MAY 69

FROM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 INFO: CG III MAF (ATTN: G-3)

//UNCLASS//EFTO//

SCOL REQ FIRST QUARTER FY 70

A. CG FMFPAC MSG 010603Z MAY 69

1. RAW REF (A) THE FOL SCOL QUOTAS ARE REQ FOR FIRST QUARTER FY 70.

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>QUOTA</u>
CAREER PLANNING	14
SPECIAL WEAPONS	4
NCO LEADERSHIP	86
BASIC AMMO TECH	24
BASIC INF WPNS REP	22
COM SEC/CRYPTO	29
SCUBA SCOL	36
TELETYPE TRNG & REP	1
EMBARKATION (ENL)	41
EMBARKATION (OFF)	13
MILITARY JUSTICE	7
NUCLEAR SAFETY OFF	4
JUMPMASER	3
BASIC AIRBORNE	30
WELDING INSTRUCTION & TRNG	11

CCN 2373 REL BY P.R. Levine, Jr. DATE/TIME 162195 11 MAY 69

G-3

67610

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: L/HEC/TJB

SECTION: G-4 MTO

CWO: _____

PRIORITY 161352 Z MAY69

COPIES TO G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: HQ BN THIRD MARDIV
HQ FOURTH MAR
HQ NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
HQ TWELFTH MAR
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD ENGR BN
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
THIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT BN
NINTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

CONEX INVENTORY REPORT

A. DIVO 4030.2

1. ADTAK REE A.

CCN 2374

RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME 162145

G-4

P3C

631814

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 8/ROK/CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3366/3612 DCH
 CWO PBC

PRIORITY 161356 Z MAY 69

COPIES TO G-4

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF
 TO: CG III MAF

INFO: BASE COOR, DHOB
 CO, HQBN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

106MM RIFLE M10A1 SPL ALLOW (U)

1. (C) IAW REF (A) REQ SPL ALLOW AUTHORITY FOR FOUR 106MM RIFLE M10A1 W/EQUIPMENT. SUBJ SPL ALLOW WILL BE ASSIGNED TO AC 13001 FOR USE BY BASE

COORDINATOR, DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

2. (C) SUBJ WPNS ARE REQ TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE DEFENSE AT MAIN ENTRANCES TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE. NO UNIT EQUIP WITH THIS WPN IS LOCATED AT DONG HA TO PROVIDE DEGREE OF SECURITY REQUIRED.

OPM

CON 23716 RELEASED BY J. P. Suber TIME 162149

G-4(ORD)

PBC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY JES:MLN
SEC G-2 161540
CWO PLT

PRIORITY 161540 MAY69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RETN) DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

UNCLAS

FOR G-2

RECEIPT OF MACV DIR 381-11

A. CG XXIV CORPS 300314Z APR 69

1. AS REQUESTED BY REF A THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

ON HAND - 6 COPIES

ADDITIONAL COPIES REQUESTED - 15

JUSTIFICATION - DISSEMINATION TO SUBORDINATE UNITS

BT
CCN 2881 RELEASED BY J.P. Hall TIME 162250H MAY69

G-2

G3HIS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: DCH/DAD
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO 12IMMEDIATE/ ~~SECRET~~ 161800 Z MAY 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SIX TWO
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE**CONFIDENTIAL**

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 136-69
2. 160001H TO 162400H MAY 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
A. GD ACTY:

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 160630H 5/2 ARVN RECON TM YD193748 RECD 60 RND 82MM,

FIRED CNTR BRTY AT YD181758. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(B) 160930H 2D DET 7TH PSYOP YD217712 VN CHILDREN TURNED

IN 1 BLOCK CHICOM TNT, 1 BLOCK U. S. TNT, 20 M-79 RND, 1/81 ILLUM RND,
1/81MM H.E. RND, 2 BAGS OF ASSORTED S/A AMMO. REWARDED 6000 P'S. ORD DES.(C) 161000H 2D DET 7TH PSYOP YD216720 4 VN MALE ADULTS
TURNED IN 40/105MM RND. REWARDED 10,000 P'S. DES ALL ORD.(D) 161030H 2D DET 7TH PSYOP YD216720 VN CHILDREN TURNED
IN 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 RPG RND, 1 CHI COM RIFLE GREN, 1 M-23 WP IGNITOR,3/57MM H.E. RND, 18 M-79 RND, 1 CS GREN, 1/250 LB BOMB, 2 LAWS,
1 BAG OF ASSORTED S/A AMMO, 4 M-26 FUSES, 1 M-16 MINE, 1/5" NOF RND,

& 2/85MM RND. REWARDED 5000 P'S. DES ORD.

(E) 161100H RECON TM 3-3 YD046455 OBSD 4 EN WALKING N

ON TRL. EN WORE KHAKIS & PITH HELMETS. 2 EN CARRIED AK-47'S. AO CAME
ON STATION & MADE 3 RUNS W/NEG RES.(F) 161130H 2D DET 7TH PSYOP YD224659 VN CHILDREN TURNED
IN 1 LAW, 6/60MM RND, 1/81MM RND, 10 CHICOM GRENS, 1 CHICOM RIFLE GREN,

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GSV

2/AND

8 M-79 RNDs, 1 VT FUSE, 1 RPG RND & 11/105 FUSES. REWARDED 6600 P'S.
ORD DES.

(G) 161335H 1/11 APC 2D ARVN YD191734 MADE CNTCT W/EST
EN CO. CPTD 1 SKS, 3 AK-47'S, 1/60MM TUBE & 1 IMG. 22 NVA KIA (C).

NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(H) 161532H RECON TM 1B3 YD181314 OBSD 2 EN MVG SE ALONG
TRL. EN WERE CARRYING HVY BUNDLES ON THEIR BACKS.

(I) 161600H 4/2 ARVN YD183660 SEARCHED AREA, KILLED 1
NVA. CPTD 1 AK-47 & SOME DOCS. 1 NVA KIA (C). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(J) 162045H F/2/26 YD207876 OBSD 4 SETS OF HEAD-
AT A-2.
LIGHTS MVG E AT AN AZMUTH OF 6360. SPEC/4 B. H. NOBLE 11934266 USA.
(K) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

160525H 123/XD93256545 18 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
160545H 123/XD93256545 10 EN MVG E. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
160729H 153/XD85152500 1 TRUCK DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
160735H 153/XD85152500 1 TRUCK DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
161015H 153/XD84852400 2 VEHS DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
161340H 154/XD88742210 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
161435H 153/XD85152500 2 VEHS DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
161710H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
161755H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
161834H 153/XD85152500 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.

(L) SURV TMS REPORT:
162040H D TM. RADAR DETECTED 12 EN MVG NW. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
162300H A TM. NEG TGTS.
162300H B TM. NEG TGTS.
162300H C TM. NEG TGTS.

KIA: 517 / 15 / 112 / 4 / 648
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

15 / 17 / 5 / 2 / 4 / 120 / 18
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS
163 / 31
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) VIRGINIA RIDGE:

(A) 151400H A/1/3 YD019656 FND & SEARCHED BNKR CMPLX.

BNKRS WERE 6X4X4. FND 1 DUD 250 LB BOMB & VARIOUS NVA 782 GEAR, ALL DES.

(B) 151420H K/3/3 YD039636 CHASED 1 EN. FND 1ST AID KIT,

CANTEEN & OFFICER'S BELT.

(C) 151815H K/3/3 YD032633 FND 18 BNKRS, 6 FGT HOLES, 2 HOOCHES,

DOCS, 1 AK-47, 7 CHICOM GAS MASKS, 7/82MM RND, 16/60MM RND, 3000 AK-47 RND, 3/7.62 M-6 AMMO DRUMS. AMMO & BNKRS DES.

(D) 151845H A/1/3 YD022648 OBSD 4 EN MVG N TO NE WEARING TAN UNIFORMS. FIRED 60 & 81MM. SWEEP AREA W/NEG RES.

(E) 160600H H/2/3 YD1170 RECD 4 RND 82MM MORT. IMPACTED W/IN PERIMETER ON SE SIDE. AO ON STATION. FIRED ARTY ON YD135720

BEGINNING AT 160610. RES UNK.

(F) 160855H K/3/3 YD039637 FND EN CACHE CONSISTING OF 14/82MM RND, 15 FUSES & 15 PROPELLANT CHARGES, 30/60MM RND W/36 FUSES & 30 PROPELLANT CHARGES, 1 CASE AK-47 RND (720 RND), 1 A/T MINE & 1 GREN. DES ALL.

(G) 161030H A/1/3 YD047641 FND BNKR CMPLX W/8 BNKRS.

ALSO FND 4 NVA BODIES IN BNKRS, APPROX 1-3 MOS OLD. DES BNKRS. CPTD 7 AK MAGS, 5 CHICOM GRENS, & 3 RPG RND. 4 NVA KIA (C) AMMO & BNKRS DES.

(H) 161115H 5/2 ARVN YD148704 FND FOXHOLE CMPLX W/200 NEW FOXHOLES, 100/60MM RND, 100 RPG RND, 500 RND AK-47, NEW 782

GEAR. ALL DES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(I) 161130H L/3/3 YD058612 FND BNKR CMPLX APPROX 1-6

WKS OLD W/APPROX 60 BNKRS 5X10' & 15X10'. SEARCHED AREA & FND ASSORTED AMMO, 500 LBS OF RICE, 1 MORT PLOT BOARD, 1 NVA FLAG, 1/82MM TRIPOD,

1 BASE PLATE & MISC GEAR.

(J) 161200H E/2/3 YD136652 3 VN BOYS LEAD SQD PATROL TO

1 BURIED AK-47. REWARDED 1000 P'S.

KIA: 56 / 0 / 17 / 0 / 73
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

9 / 2
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY:

(A) 151940H RECON TM 3D1 YD298672 SPOTTED 3 NVA 300M

NW. FIRED 15 RND 60MM, W.P. & ILLUM. UNK RES.

(B) 161124H B/1/61 YD415322 ENGAGED & KILLED 1 VC W/SAF.

(C) 161925H RIV SEC YD282662 OBSD 5 EN W/WPNS WALKING ALONG BEACH, BOATS SURROUNDED ISLAND. TM SWEEP AREA. NEG RES.

KIA: 0 / 4 / 0 / 0 / 4
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 10 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

1 / 2
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(4) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN:

(A) 151700H L/3/4 XD966488 FND 2 A-FRAME BNKRS & 2 POSSIBLE

RKT SITES. FIRED 81MM & ARTY MSNS. RES UNK.

(B) 151830H RECON TM 2-2 XD901609 TM INITIATED CNTCT

W/3 EN. AO DIRECTED ORD IN SUPPORT OF TM. TM EXTRACTED UNDER FIRE AT 151900H. EN WORE GREEN UTILS, CAMOU HELMETS, AK-47'S. RES OF CNTCT UNK.

(C) 151900H B/1/4 XD885613 RECD APPROX 10 RND OF SAF, 20M FM LINES. REQUESTED AO & FIRED 60 & 81MM MSNS. RES UNK.

(D) 151800H RECON TM 2A2 XD946621 OBSD 2 EN THAT APPEAR-
ED TO BE OBSERVING FSB RUSSELL W/FIELD GLASSES. ALSO OBSD EN SETTING

UP LT MG. TM INITIATED CNTCT W/6 EN MVG NW. EN WORE GREEN UTILS, WEB GEAR, CARRIED AK-47'S. TM EXTRACTED AT 152110H. RES 6 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 161419H 3/4 XD997507 ENGR TM RECD SM ARMS SNIPER
FIRE. RETD FIRE. NEG RES.

(F) 161430H CONVOY XD985514 RECD 1 RND SNIPER FIRE FM
XD985514. RETD FIRE, NEG RES.

KIA: 12 / 0 / 4 / 0 / 16
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

4 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(5) APACHE SNOW:

(A) 151015H-161015H RECON TM 1B2 YD200168-YD208152

OBSD 2 EN MVG S. AO & EXTRACT HELOS CALLED ON STATION. EN WORE GRAY UTILS & CARRIED AK-47'S. TM PROCEEDED FM AREA.

(B) 160830H RECON TM 3B3 YD110260 TM OBSD 5 EN ON TRL & INITIATED CNTCT. RES 1 NVA KIA. EN WORE GREEN UTILS, BUSH COVERS,

PACKS & CARRIED AK-47'S. TM MOVED TO HIGH GRD & CONTINUED MSN.

(C) 161155H F/2/9 YD105151 RECD FIRE FM 2 SNIPERS.

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RETD FIRE. NEG RES.

(D) 161200H G/2/9 YD189169-YD192166 FND NVA COMM LINE.

APPEARING TO RUN IN A SE DIRECTION. LINE CUT.

(E) 161230H F/2/9 YD107148 MADE CNTCT W/3 NVA W/SKS'S

& POSSIBLY 1 MG, WEARING GREEN CAMOU UTILS. SEARCH REVEALED PUNJI STAKES PLANTED IN AREA NEG RES.

(F) 161730H G/2/9 YD176167 FND 1 STEVENS SHOTGUN, MED GEAR, 1 PRC RADIO CASING W/2 TRANSISTORS.

KIA: 36 / 0 / 8 / 0 / 44
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 12 / 4
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWIG CLASS

13 / 1
IND WPNS / G/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 161100H DIV AO YD207152 RAN OV-10 ORD MARKING TGT

DURING EXTRACT. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(B) 162030H DIV AO XD988625 RAN 2 A/S FOR OBJ PREP. RES 1

LGE SEC EXPLO.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

USMC-01	YD084088	ALT 1000'	RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.
USMC OV-10	XD894632	ALT 1500'	RECD MOD A/W. NO HITS.
A 4-E	YD196095	ALT 3000'	RECD LT 30 CAL FIRE. RECD 2 HITS.
CH 5BA	XD852672	ALT GRD	RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.
CH 53A	YD135145	ALT 1500'	RECD MOD A/W. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 161100H DIV AO XD851250 OBSD VEH ACTY ON RT 926.

YD207152 RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 4 BNKRS DES.

(B) 161100H DIV AO XD8961-XD9061 RECON'D AREA FOR 1/4.

NEG SIGHTINGS. XD8959-XD9059 NEG SIGHTINGS, XD873626 B/1/4 WAS TAKING 50 CAL FIRE WHILE RECEIVING SUPPLY. RAN 1 A/S, RES 1/50 CAL PIT DES.

(C) 161200H DIV AO YD207152 IN SUPPORT OF A RECON TM RAN OV-10 ORD ON EN PSN. NEG BDA.

(D) 161250H DIV AO XD873626 IN SUPPORT OF B/1/4. OBSD ACTY 50 CAL PSN. RAN 1 A/S, RES 5 BNKRS DES.

(E) 161450H DIV AO YD046456 IN SUPPORT OF A RECON TM

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RAN OV-10 ORD ON EN PSN. NEG BDA. YD145736 OBSD SUSPTD BASE CAMP & BNKR
CMPLX. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 5 BNKRS DES. YD150738-YD154744 OBSD SUSPTD

BASE CAMP.

(F) 161500H DIV AO XD873626 OBSD ACT^{VE} 50 CAL PSN. RAN

2 A/S (RECD A/W FIRE. RAN 1 A/S. RES A/W FIRE CEASED.

(G) 161615H DIV AO XD855237 OBSD SUSPTD TRUCK PARK .

RAN 1 A/S, RES TRUCK PARK DES.

(H) 161730H DIV AO XD746357-XD755353 OBSD SM UP^{ROOTED}

TREES PLACED IN THE ROAD. POSSIBLY USE^D FOR ROAD MARKERS.

(I) 161830H DIV AO XD928480 OBSD 3 BNKRS 8X3', POSSIBLE

RKT SITE. RAN 1 A/S, RES 6 BNKRS DES & 1 SEC FIRE.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED

$\frac{7}{NVA} / \frac{1}{VC}$

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{33}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED

$\frac{4}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

C. DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD: 13 .

(A) 151920H A/1/61 YD394584 DETAINED 1 OLD MAN LATER, RELEASED

AS INN CIV.

(B) 161040H H/2/9 YD134214 FND 12 BRU TRIBESMAN, 2 MALES,

4 FEMALES, 6 CHILDREN, 1 SKS RIFLE & 30 RND, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.
RELEASED AT SETTLEMENT AREA AS INN CIV.

(C) 161335H 2/2 ARVN YD180738 MADE CNTCT W/EST EN CO. CPTD
1 AK-47, 1 RPD IMG, & 1 B-40 LAUNCHER. ALSO CPTD 1 POW. 10 NVA KIA (C).

NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS. POW'S PARENT UNIT STATED TO BE 1ST CO

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4TH BN, 270TH REGT.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN:

1. 4/82MM MORT RND. S.

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

IND

C/S

NUMBER		
US/PWAF/RVNAF		
7/	0	/ 6
0/	0	/ 4

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE

QTY
500 LBS

PLACE CPTD
YD058612

J. CPTD DOCS: NONE

K. CACHES: NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

(A) 151600H H/2/3 YD076637 GRADER DETONATED MINE. MINOR DAM.

SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) 151650H 11TH ARMOR REGT YD202758 2 APC'S HIT 2 A/T MINES.

VEHS HVY DAM.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. UNIT ID'S, LOC & MVT'S: NONE

8. EST NO, TYPE VEH'S: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTRIP 8 - 69, DTD 25 APR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OOB: NONE

12. MISC:

Q. VOLUNTARY INFO OBTAINED:

(1) AGENT REPORT RATED B-3 REPORT FM SAIGON & 1ST CORPS AT

DA NANG, EN WILL LAUNCH GENERAL OFFENSIVE THROUGHOUT COUNTRY STARTING 152300H.

E. OTHER MISC: DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(A) 160845H DIV AO YD182773 OBSD 1 CULTIVATED FIELD W/SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. YD011686 BNKRS W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN.
RES 3 BNKRS DES. LT PHIBBS 0104306 USMC.

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 161130H DIV AO YD202802 OBSD 1 2½ TON DUMP TRUCK TO THE N. TRUCK WAS OD IN COLOR. OBSD DUMPING SAND ON ROAD. OBSD 1 2½

TON VEH TO THE N. VEH WAS OD IN COLOR W/CAMOU TOP MVG NE. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(C) 161530H DIV AO YD033705 OBSD 1 3/4 TON VEH W/WHITE TOP MVG N ON ROAD. LT MITCHELL 05430302 USA.

(D) 161530H DIV AO YD013687 OBSD BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTX FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 11 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM & 20M TRENCH DES. LT MORTON 05438844 USA.

(E) 161730H DIV AO XDO30680 OBSD EN IN BNKRS. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA. LT LEWIS 0104259 USMC.

(F) 161730H DIV AO YD250810 OBSD 1 CAMOU 2½ TON TRUCK W/NO TOP. OBSD 4 PERSONS IN GREEN SHORTS & SANDLES^A LOADING SAND. LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(G) 161830H DIV AO YD192812 BNKR CMPLX W/FRESH TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DAM, 40M TRENCH DES. LT ELIAS 05428397 USA.

(H) 161900H DIV AO YD102772 OBSD SUSPTD 50 CAL PSN. LT AVERSO 0102461 USMC.

(I) 12TH MAR TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
 152335H-160020H YD23647994-YD240281 10 EN MVG SW. FIRED ARTY.
 160025H-160050H YD20068114-YD20348125 5 EN MVG N. NEG CLEARANCE.
 160130H-160205H YD20647972-YD20575779 15 EN MVG S. NCF FIRED.
 160315H-160400H YD22987776-YD23148008 10 EN MVG N. OBSD.
 160540H-160550H YD16927752-YD16347826 3 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
 160542H-160550H YD17887918-YD17887921 10 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.
 160545H-160550H YD17928010-YD17457987 3-5 EN MVG SW. OBSD.
 160630H-160636H YD16528009-YD16288037 5 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
 160640H-160646H YD16748016-YD16628049 3-5 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
 161910H-161925H YD18507978-YD18468024 1 VEH DIR UNK. OBSD.
 161910H-161915H YD17308036-YD17388006 5 EN MVG S. OBSD.
 161915H-161920H YD17327952-YD17047932 10 EN MVG SW. OBSD.
 161915H-161925H YD16208008-YD17007950 20 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
 161915H-161925H YD17627946-YD18147892 10-15 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
 161920H-161930H YD16068092-YD15608096 10 EN MVG W. OBSD.
 161920H-161925H YD13708352-YD13328324 1 VEH MVG SW. OBSD.
 161925H-161930H YD13348323-YD13528198 10 EN MVG SE. OBSD.
 161930H-161935H YD14048314-YD14088310 10 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.
 161935H-161937H YD16508502-YD16628514 1 VEH MVG NE. OBSD.
 161940H-161945H YD19028324-YD19188328 20 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.
 161940H-161945H YD21428104-YD21548098 2 GROUPS DIR UNK. OBSD.
 162220H-162245H YD25268162-YD25308174 5-8 EN MVG N. ARVN'S FIRED 5 RND.
 162300H-162330H YD16747630-YD16647650 10 EN MVG N. ARVN'S FIRED 300 RND.

GP-4

CCN 2384

RELEASED BY

H. R. Fingler

TIME 170410H MAY 69

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 716 1362000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162000Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DSH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORC E HOTEL COC

E

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1461 160001-162400 MAY 69

1. (C. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-2 KIA 12 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY - 5 KIA 0 POWVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEEWA 0 RTNEEC

3 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

J. ARTILLERY SUPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITRP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL			AMBUSH			SD	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SD	PLT	FT	SD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/40	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	5
	0	1	0	0	1	0	13	0
3/40	0	5	0	0	0	0	8	2
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	12	0
3/90	0	4	4	0	0	0	8	2
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	16	0
D	0	12	10	0	0	0	21	6
N	0	1	0	0	6	0	31	0
T	0	13	10	0	6	0	52	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO C HANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-21 KIA 51 WIAE 13 WIAM 0 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA- 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 32 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
0 DET 8 IWC 4 CSWC

L. ARTILLER SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	3
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	0
2/3 D	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
N	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	5	0
3/3 D	0	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	3
N	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	10	0
D	0	13	4	0	0	0	7	7	9
N	0	7	0	0	18	0	0	24	0
T	0	20	4	0	18	0	7	31	9

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 3 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 4 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC
10 DET 1 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	1
N	0	3	2	0	13	0	0	5	0
1/61 D	0	4	8	0	0	0	2	4	1
N	0	5	3	0	29	0	0	0	0
1/77 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
N	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4	D	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	D	0	10	12	0	0	0	3	12
	N	0	9	10	0	51	0	0	5
	T	0	19	22	0	51	0	8	17

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. APACHE SNOG

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-6 KIA 13 WIAE 6 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-44 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

4 DET 12 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SYPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			SQD	LIST	SCOW
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	4	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/9 D	0	2	4	0	2	0	2	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
D	0	6	8	0	2	0	4	4	1
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1
T	0	6	8	0	7	2	11	20	1

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS.

USMC-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-31 KIA 133 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-34 KIA 100 WIAE 62 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-317 KIA 15 POWNVA 15 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC

161 DET 170 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE

GP-4

BT (////// SECTION 1 OF 11//////)

716

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VX

OO UUMSK UUMFFH
 DE UUMSQD 716 1362000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162000Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB C P&L 3/9 OPN VIC OF VCB.
 (C) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 OPNS VIC 12 IRONSIDE CP2/3 OPNS IN CAMLO AREA
 CP&I 3/3 OPN VIC FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW CP1A1/9 OPN FM FSB ENSKINE CP&E OPNS VIC FSB RAZAR
 (D) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP1/11 OPNS VIC FSB SHARON CP1/61 OPNS
 FM FSB SHARON CP A&C 1/77 CONTINUE TO OPN FM FSB NANCY A4/12
 OPNS VIC 4034GS CP&H 2/4 OPN FM CUA VIET
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4 MASSACHUSETTS BAY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 3/4 HERKIMER MT.
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 APACHE SNOW
 2/9 APACHE SNOW
 3/9 HERKIMER MT.
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 C. 1ST BDE INF (MEC H) MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 1/11 MASS. BAY
 1/61 MASS. BAY
 1/77 MASS. BAY
 2/4 MASS. BAY
 A4/12 MASS. BAY

- 3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV
 (REIN) AO
 E. NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	JS/VC

F. NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/30 P & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS CO-ORDINATED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND ARVN.

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 30 MAR, DHCB ATCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET CAS DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT (6/////SECTION II OF II-- FINAL SITION//////)

716

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 697 697

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQL 717 1362005
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 162005Z MAY 69
 FMCG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XIV CORPS TUC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV)

1. (C) 1. 12MAR WWXN TPS 25

1 16054-0550H YD16975 NHDMZ YD163782 NHDMZ 3 EN MOV N
 2. 160542-0550H YD170191NHDMZ -170792NHDMZ 10 EN MOV E
 3. 160545-0550H YD177011NHDMZ -174790, 3. 5 EN MOV NW
 4. 160630-0636H YD165801NHDMZ -162803NHDMZ 5 EN MOV NW
 5. 161710-1925H YD167801NHDMZ -166804NHDMZ 3-5 EN MOV NW
 6. 161910-1915H YD173803NHDMZ -173803NHDMZ 5 EN MOV S
 7. 161915-1920H YD173795NHDMZ -170793NHDMZ 10 EN MOV SE

8. 161915-1925H YD162800NHDMZ -170795NHDMZ 20 EN MOV SE
 9. 161915-1925H YD190809NHDMZ -156809NHDMZ 10-15 EN MOV SE
 10 161920-1930H YD160809NHDMZ -156809NHDMZ 10 EN MOV E
 11 161920-1945H YD190832 NHDMZ -191832NHDMZ 20 EN MOV E
 12. 162220-2245H YD252816NHDMZ 253817NHDMZ 5-8 EN MOV NV

GP-4

BT

717

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 719 1362030

ZNY CCCCC

0162030Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP NR 62-69 FM 161801H TO 1622400H MAY 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTSNK

(O) 3. CONTACTS: AT 161730H, 2ND PLT OF M3/3, VIC (1) 89633

(2) 991632 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS & RPG FIRE FROM BUNKER COMPLEX.
 PLATOON USED CS GAS AND MANUVERED SQUADS UP TO COMPLEX WHILE
 CALLING IN 81'S, ARTY, AND F/W. RES (4 SMC WIA (EVA)) (1)
 USMC WIA (MINOR), (1) KIT CARSON SCOUT (MEDEVAC), (4) NVA
 KIA, (1) AK-47 (IWC), (6) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 162030 L/3/3 VIC 058612, CONTINUE
 TO FIND MISC. NVA GEAR WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX. NEW
 GEAR INCLUDES WHISTLES, BOTTLES OF DDT, MOSQUITO NETS AND
 (1) ANTENNA BASE.

(C) 5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WIL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT

0

PAGE TWO 1 719 UUMSQ C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ACTIVITIES.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: A

A.

1483, 5) 6 (21) USMC KIA (55) USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) (19) USMC WIA
 (MINOR) 4 WIA (E) 1 WIA. (M)

B. ENEMY (36) NVA KIA (9) IWC (4) CSWC 4 NVA (C) 1 IWC

BT

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 722 1362215
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162215Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPMB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN A O SITREP 31- 161201-161800H MAY 69

1. (C) LOCATIONS:

CP & D (-)/1/4-FSB NEVILLE
 A/1/4-FSB RUSSELL
 B (-) 1/4-XD858616
 PLT B/1/4-XD884614
 PLT B /1/4-XD884614
 C/1/4--FSB CATAPULT
 PLT D/1/4-XD825564
 CPAL (-) & M/3/4-VCB
 I (-)/2/4-HILL 691
 K (-)/3/4-XD923512
 PLT K/3RAHILL 950
 PLT L/3/4-SIGNAL HILL

PAGETWO 722 UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP & L/3/9-ECB
 L/3/9-XD963547
 K/3/9-XD998560
 M/3/9-VCB

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (C) CONTACTS:

(A) LATE ENTRY AT 151000H NOON WATCH (RECON) FR
 (946614) EN (946621) TEAM HAD MOVEMENT 200 METERS TO NW. TEAM HAD
 AN A O ON STATION NEG SIGHTING. AT 1800H TEAM
 OBSERVED ENEMY SETTING UP A MACHINE GUN FACING
 TEAM'S POS. AT 1830H 10 MORE ENEMY MOVED IN
 AND SAT UP SECURITY FOR MACHINE GUN. AT 1835H A O
 ON STATION RAN ORDANCE. 2000H GUNS & FLARE
 SHIP ON STATION. AT 20165H 6 ENEMY MOVED NW.
 TEAM OPENED UP WITH M-60 MG RESULTING IN
 6 ENEMY KIA. AT 2110H TEAM WAS EXTRACTED.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: .9NONE

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE THREE 722 UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES : ADD 6 NVA/KIA(C).

FRIENDLY KIA-0 WIAE-12 WIANE-2 MIA-0
 ENEMY NVA/KIA(C)-11 VC/KIA (C)-0 POW-3 DET-0
 IWC-0 CSWC-0

(C)-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSJE A UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 721 1362200
 ZNY CCCC C

To D/R 111 MAF/0030

O 162200Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJE A/101ST ARN. DIV COC

OBT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW A O SITREP 27-161201-161300H MAY 69.

(C)1. LOCATIONS:

CP & A/1/9-FSB ERSKINE

B/1/9-YD 147100

C (-)/1/9-YD 157097

FLT C/1/9-YD 174087

FLT C/1/9-YD 157097

D/1/9-YD 178099

CP & E/2/9-FSB RAZOR

F/2/9-YD 105146

G/2/9-YD 181164

H (-)/2/9-YD 146188

FLT H/2/9-YD 132211

(C)2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS.

PAGE TWO 721 UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C)3. CONTACTS:

(-) AT 161230H F/2/9 VIC LZ DALLAS MADE CONTACT
 WITH 3 NVA WITH SKS'S AND POSSIBLE (1) MACHINE
 GUN. ENEMY WORE GREEN CAMOUFLAGE UTILITIES.
 RETURNED FIRE. NVA FLED SOUTH. AO ADJUSTED ARTY
 MISSION. SEARCH OF LZ DALLAS REVEILED PUNJY
 STAKES OVER AREA. (1) WIA FROM PUNJY STAKES.
 CONTINUE PATROL TO OBJECTIVE. RESULTS 2 VIAE,

(1) NVA/KIA.

(C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 161155H F/2/9 VIC (105151) EN. (105147)
 RECEIVED FIRE FROM (2) SNIPERS. RETURNED FIRE,
 AO ON STATION. WORKING UP ARTY MISSION WITH AO
 ADJUSTING TO FLUSH NVA.

(B) AT 161040H H/2/9-V IC (134213) PATROL
 FOUND 12 BRU (2 MALE, 4 FEMALE, 6 CHILDREN)
 IN A CAVE WITH PERSONNEL GEAR. INTERROGATED
 BRU, SEARCHING AREA FOR OTHER GEAR AND BRU
 CAPTURED (1) SKS AND 30 ROUNDS.

(C) AT 161230 G/2/9 VIC (176167) G/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0-GE THREE 721 UUMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (1) 12GA STEVENS SHOTGUN, MEDICAL GEAR, KGL PRG 25
 4-\$10 CASING WITH 2 TRANSISTORS INSIDE.
 SEARC HING AREA THRU
 UGHL Y.

(D) AT 161200H B/1/9 VIC (143102) FOUND MIA
 APREVIOUSLY MISSING FROM B/1/9. MAN SEEMS
 TO BE IN SHOCK AND HAD ON ONLY A PAIR OF
 TROUSERS. NO OTHER GEAR.
 THE MAN WAS MEDEVACED.

(C)5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS I-2 ., ASSIGNED.

(C)6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 FP WIAE,
 1 NVA/KIA (:), 2 IWC CAPTURED. 12 DET DELETE 1 MIA
 FRIENDLY KIA-6 WIAE-15 WIANE-6 MIA-0
 ENEMY NVA/KIA (C)45 VC/KIA (C)-0 POW-0 DET -16 IWC-14 CSWC-2
 GP-4

BT

721

CONFIDENTIAL

310 MARINE DIVISION

17 May 1969

ORIGINATED
MESSAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQ 725 1370035
ZNY CCCCC
Z 170035Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 1-137-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
L. 62ND ARTY ARVN
M. YD 202764 SHDMZ
N. PPS 5
O. 170515H
P. 1EN FLAT
Q. NONE
R. 170515H-0520H
S. C/62ND ARVN ARTY (135)
T. 20 HEQ
U. RESULTS UNK UNOBS BY US ADVISORS
2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
725

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 726 1370055

ZNY CCCCC

O 170055Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARIDV (REIN) COCDGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

101ST ABN DIV COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW A.O. SITREP 28 161801-162400H MAY 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 160945H MARSHALL HALL (RECON) QVIC (208152)

TM WAS MAKING A MAP CHECK. ONE TM MEMBER HEARD

MOVEMENT 10 METERS TO THE NORTH. 2 ENEMY WERE

OBSERVER. EN OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN ONE FR

VIA. TM RETURNED FIRE. EN FLED. EN WORE GRAY

UTILITIES, GREEN HELMETS, CARTRIDGES AND

CARRIED AK-47'S. A.O. ALONG WITH BIRDS CAME

ON STATION AND EXTRACTED TM. RESULTS: 100% WIAE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 726 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 160930H F/2/9 VIC (140130) CAME ACROSS

A TRAIL THAT HAD SEVERAL FOOT PRINTS. TRAIL RAN

PARALLEL TO FSB RAZOR. CHECKED AREA OUT

THOROUGHLY.

(B) AT 160730H E/2/9 VIC (145190) PATROL FOUND

WHAT SEEMED TO BE AN AVENUE OF APPROACH. FOUND

A SLEEPING AREA AT YD 144191, A FRESH TRAIL WITH SMALL

FOOTPRINTS, SILVER FOIL GUM WRAPPERS LEADING

OFF MAIN TRAIL APPARENTLY USED AS TRAIL MARKER, ALSO

BANANA TREES BROKEN DOWN BELIEVE TO BE USED

AS MARKERS. SEARCHING AREA.

(C) AT 161715H 2ND PLT G/2/9 VIC (180157)

FOUND 7 NVA STRUCTURES INCLUDING ONE LARGE

ONE WHICH APPEARED TO BE A "CP". AT

SOMETIME AN EN OP WAS OBSERVED NEAR

"G" LZ. A SQD. WAS SENT TO THE AREA

WHERE THE OP WAS. OBSERVED 10 NVA MOVING

50M AWAY IN THE DIRECTION OF G/2. THE

EN WERE CARRYING UNK TUBES OVER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 726 C O N F I D E N T I A L
THEIR BACKS. EN HAD ON PITHHELMETS. G/2

SET UP AN AMBUSH BUT THE EN VERED AWAY
TO THE WEST. RETURN TO OP B. CALLED IN
ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. ALSO FOUND 1 "B"
40 ROCKET RD, 1 NVA PROPAGANDA BELT, 1 HANOI
NEWSPAPER THAT APPEARED TO BELONG TO
"PHUONG" AND HAD PERSONNEL WRITING ON IT.
AT 162200-1617004 D/1/9 VIC 140133-194115
FOUND 3 STAKE MARKINGS (MH-2H-4HS) STAKES
WERE APPROX 100M APART. ALSO FOUND 6 BUNKERS.
(3X6). AT YD 131106 FOUND BKR COMPLEX WITH
5 BUNKERS 6X6 FT PARTILLY ROTTEN. THESE WERE
USED TO COOK RICE. THEY HAVE BEEN ABANDONED
FOR SOMETIME. AT YD 103918 FOUND 8 BUNKERS
AND 10 HUTS. AT YD 194115 FOUND 10 BUNKERS
10X8 (1 REINFORCE). ALSO FOUND (5) 100 POUND
BAG OF PATATOES, (2) 82MM RDS, (10)
5 GAL WATER CAN S (US TYPE), (2) 1 POUNDBLOCKS
OF TNT, 2 HELMETS, 2 HELO NETS, 1 BOMB
AIRCRAFT TYPE, 4 NVA GRAVES WITH BODIES,

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 726 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AREA WAS PREVIOUS OCCUPIED BY US TROOPS.
AIRSTRIKES DESTROYED ALL GEAR. SEARCHED
AREA THROUGHLY. RESULTS 4 NVA/KIA (C).
(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 FR WIAE
4 NVA KIA
FRIENDLY
KIA-6
WIAE-16
WIANE-6
MIA-0
ENEMY
NVA/KIA (C) -49
VC/KIA (C) -0
POW-0
DET-16
IMC-14
CSVC-2
GP-4
ET
726

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 727 1370115
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 170115Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 10-136-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 62ND ARTY ARVN
 M. YD 153750, 160765, 155773, 164765, 177762, 154757 177750 SHDMZ.
 N. EN POW.
 O. 162225H
 P. 1 EN BN.
 Q. POW CAPTURED BY 2BN ARVN REQ ON 161330H IN VIC
 YD 130733 REPORTED 1 EN BN DEPLOYED AT GRIDS LISTED.
 R. (1) 162225H-2300H (2) 162226-2305H
 S. (1) A/62ND ARTY (2) C/62ND ARTY
 T. (1) 125HEQ (2) 125 HEQ
 U. RES UNK
 2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 727

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 723 1370120
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170120Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV JKREIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ /III MAF COC DNG
 101ST ABN DIV TOC

Top/111 MAF/0150

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITREP 29 170001-170600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

723

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKKBT HH
 OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 729 1370125
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170125Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 40 170001H-170600H
 MAY 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO38.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

729

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKK

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 745 1370130

ZNY CCCCC

O 170130Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP NR 65 FM 171200H TO 171800H MAY 69.

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 3D MAR CP (DONG HA)

1/3 CP & D(-) (047635) 2/3 CP (CLDH) 3/3 CP & I(-) DHM

A PLT (MOVING) E(-) (C-2) 1 PLT (003590)

A PLT (MOVING) E PLT (C-2) 1 PLT (003590)

B(-) (075623) F PLT (078575) M (989629)

B PLT (00337) H (A-4) K (998617)

C (MOVING)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 171130H A ROAD SWEEP TEAM VIC. 111547 REPORTED TO 2/3 THAT A TRUCK WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE VIC. SAME GRID AS ABOVE. CING A-101 WAS SEARCHING OUT AREA.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 745 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) BRU WAS KILLED & (2) BRU WERE MEDEVACED.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 171000H PLT FROM B1/3 FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX RUNNING FROM 080616 TO 082616. COMPLEX CONSISTED OF 15 BUNKERS APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD. SIX UNMARKED BAGS OF RICE WERE FOUND (APPROX 200 LBS PER BAG) ALONG WITH (G) ARTY RND OF UNK CALIBER WITH CHINESE MARKINGS; 2000 AK RND W/2 AK MAGAZINES; COMM WIRE & AN ANTENNA MADE OUT OF COMM WIRE, OTHER MISC GEAR. BUNVSLPIPKKH

S/A AMMO DEST

OYED. ARTY RND SENT TO S-2.

B. AT 170930H PLT FROM M3/3 ENTERED BUNKER COMPLEX VIC (989629) WHERE CONTACT WAS MADE LAST NIGHT. COMPLEX WAS 400 METERS LONG WITH TOTAL OF 20 BUNKERS. AREA WAS APPROX 3 MOS OLD & WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. MISC ORDNANCE, NVA 782 GEAR AND DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND. BUNKERS DESTROYED & DOCUMENTS TURNED OVER

TO S-2. ADD 1 AK-47.

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 IWC.

A. FRIENDLY USMC KIA 21 WIA(E) 55 WIA(M) 19 MIA 0

B. ENEMY NVA KIA 36 POW 0 RTNED 0 DET 0 IWC 10 CSWC 5

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 730 1370130
 ZNY CCCCC

0 170130Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Top/III MAF/0350

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 63 170001H TO 170600H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 162355H H(-)/2/3 (A-4) N.O.D. PICKED UP (2) NVA/VC
 IN VIC (YD 116706) UNIT FIRED 31MM MSN AND DUSTERS WITH UNK
 RES.
5. PLANS : ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

730

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 731 1370145
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 170145Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-136-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L. NGF
 M. YD 160750 SHDMZ
 N. HEATHEN KILLER 260
 O. 162330H
 P. 10 EN IN OPEN
 Q. NONE
 R. 162348-0003H
 S. ST. PAUL (3"/55)
 T. 44 HEG
 U. MOVEMENT CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 731

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 732 1370150

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170150Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-137-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L. NGF

M. YD 170764 SHDMZ

N. HEATHEN KILLER 260

O. 170005H

P. 10 EN IN OPEN

Q. NONE

R. 170019-0034H

S. ST PAUL (8"/55)

T. 46 HEQ

U. MOVEMENT CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

732

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 733 1370220

ZNY CCCCC

O 170220Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP 83 170001H TO 170600H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: REFER SITREP 30.

PARA 4A SHOULD READ "AT 163400H K /3/4

VIC 923512 RECD 4 RDS OF UNK

TYPE FIRE. RDS IMPACTED APPROX 600 YDS FROM CO PSN. RESULTS

1 USMC WIA(E). 1 USMC WIA(M).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA(E), 1 USMC WIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 733 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

NVA/KIA 11

KIA 0

WIA(E) 13

WIA(M) 3

MIA 1

GP-4

BT

733

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AAPFISK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQ 747 1370315
ZNY CCCCC
O 170315Z MAY 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV C ORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJECT: OPERATION MASSAC HUSSETTS BAY, SITREP NO. 42
(171201H-171800H) MAY 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

A 1-11: YD287431
B 1-11(-): LZ SHARON
2/B 1-11: YD309438
D 1-11: YD258455
3/B 1-77: YDX258455
B 1-77(-): LZ SHARON
1/B 1-77: YD339448

951 1-61
A 1-61(-): YD390385
1/A 1-61: YD391579
2/A 1-61: YD373631
3/A 1-61: YD391579
C 1-61(-): YD272665
1/C 1-61: YD293675
2/C 1-61: YD265633
3/C 1-61: YD264648
SCOUT PLAT: YD315739

TF 1-77

A 1-77(1): LZ NANCY
3/A 1-77: HAI LANG
C 1-77: LZ NANCY
A 4-12(-): YD40235
1/A 4-12: YD413351
2/A 4-12: YD432342
3/A 4-12: YD 425351
B 1-61(-): YD414311
2/B QAYOCYD406316
1/B 1-61: YD40525
C 1-11: YD40632

2-4 MAR
F CO: REHAB
H CO: REHAB

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 747 CONFIDENTIAL

E CO: MY LOC
G CO: C-4

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAOPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 171255H MAY 69 YD405326 ELEMENTS OF C
1-11 TRIPPED A BOOBYTRAP (POSSIBLE GRENADE OR MORTAR ROUND).

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPN IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
RESULT 1 US KIA AND 1 US WIA (E).

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 KIA & 1 WIA (E) USA

1. FRIENDLY: KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA
USA : 1	9	2	0
USMC : 0	3	4	0
2. ENEMY: KIA	POW	RET	
NVA: 3	0	0	
VC : 4	0	1	

DET: 10, INCIV: 0, CIVDEF: 0, IVC: 1, CSWC: 2

GP-4

BT

747

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXM

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 734 1370326

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170326Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CGC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-137-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD PQYUUYT SHDMZ

N. AO SMITTY W

O. 170921H

P. 3 CAMOUFLAGED BNKRS

Q. NONE

R. 170930H-1054H

S. ST PAUL (8"/55)

T. 72 HEQ

U. 1 BNKR DEST. 1 BNKR DAM 1 SEC EXPL.

2(U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

734

*TOD/XXIV/0410***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

ZA
 IIFRZ*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 748 1570430
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 170430Z MAY 65
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV(RIN) CGC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC P
 B

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 7-157-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R: 12TH MAR W/AN&TPS -25
 A. 171855H-1905H YD16528058-1708809 0 NHDMZ 0 EN MOV NE
 B. 171910/ -1915H YD19368334-19668334 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV W
 C. 171910H 1915H YD17407956-17447930 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV S
 2. 3D MARDIV W/ AD SID
 A. 171920H XD70956544 20 EN MEG DIRECTION ESTABLISHED
 FIRE MSN REQ BUT TGT WAS LOST BEFORE MSN COULD BE FIRED.

GP-4

BT

748

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ED BY: G. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO P3C

ROUTINE 170511 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAG (0011)
INFO: CMC
CG MARCORB CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

WFO J. S. DECKER 245 80 62/0351 USMC

- A. CAMP BUTLER 100247Z MAY69
- B. CMC 081810Z MAY69
- C. CG FMFPAG 152117Z APR69 (105-69)

1. REF A INDC SNM DEPARTED CAMP BUTLER 24APR69 ENROUTE TO CG FMFPAG FOR DU. REF A CITES REFS B AND C AS AUTH FOR THIS ACTION. SNM DEPARTED THIS COMD 1710Z69 TO EMER LV AND NO FURTHER INFO RECEIVED. REFS B AND C NOT HELD. PLEASE TRANSMIT COPIES REFS B AND C OR ADVISE CONTENTS TO DROP SNM FR ROLLS THIS COMD.

CGN 2451 RELEASED BY JM Mbrak

TIME 171003 H

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
 CWO PBC

ROUTINE 170513 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0414)
 MAD MATTC MFS
 HQ NINTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DFB

POSO CPL J. O. HILLIARD JR 242 04 39/0351

A. CMC 120122Z MAR69

B. MCO P 1040.28

C. CMC SPDLTR DFBL/20-HCH-2 OF 26MAR69

1. REF A DIR SMC IF QUAL AND REENL PRD 6 YRS LAW REF B DUR

JUN69 PROREP CO MAD MATTC MFS (MCC 074) FOR TEMOON SCREEN

FURAS TIMINS/DUMS AVN SCOL. WILL NOT REENL LAW REF B. EAS

5DEC69. WILL TR LAW REF C (MCC 099) UNODIR

CCN 2449 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 171000 H

A03

PBC

DRAFTED BY: G. E. CAHAJL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 GWO PAC

ROUTINE 170515 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAS (0449)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACG 1900.97

B. IAN REP A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR.

- A. CPL
- B. CHAVARRIA, J.
- C. 230 33 62
- D. 2511
- E. 5OCT67
- F. 15JUN69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 19APR70
- J. SIX MO
- K. CMC ITR DFB1/20-HEH-2 OF 26MAR69
- L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING JUL69

CGR 2448 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

YBN 171000 H

A0J

PAC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY *Oct*

RELEASED BY *ETK*

PRIORITY 170517Z May 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: MARBKS NAVAL BRLYN NY
INFO: CMC (CODE DK)
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

DECLAS EPTO

INFO JAMES E. ANDERSON 245 48 69 USMC

A. MARBKS NAVAL BRLYN NY MSG 072112Z/May 69

1. REF A. REFERS. REQ YOU RETURN SML TO THIS COMD FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

BT

CGN 2454

RELEASED BY *gphillbrook*

TIME

171000

AOS

63613

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
 SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
 CWO P3C

PRIORITY 170519 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAR
 INFO: CG FMFPAC/AIR MAIL (0013)
 CG FMFPAC(PWD)/AIR MAIL

UNCLAS E F T O

FERS SKED FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII

A. FMFPAC P4600.4

B. REP A REFERS. AS OF 2400 15MAY69. NO FERS SKED FOR PCS TO CONUS FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 786 REPEAT 786.

2. NO FERS SKED FOR 30 DAYS SPL VL FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 115 REPEAT 115.

3. BREAK DOWN BY WEEK IS AS FOLLOWS:

0001 16MAY69 TO 2400 22MAY69
 PCS 283 SPL LV 70

0001 23MAY69 TO 2400 29MAY69
 PCS 350 SPL VL 25

0001 30MAY69 TO 2400 31MAY69
 PCS 153 SPL LV 20

CGT 1157 RELEASED BY J. M. Albrook

TIME 171000 H

AOS

P3C

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 GWO PBC

ROUTINE 170523 Z MAY69

COPT TO:
 PNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CO USA PERCEN FE CPZAMA JAPAN
 INFO: CG III MAF
 COMUSMACV SGN
 COMFILTACT YOKOSUKA JAPAN
 FM 6100 AIR FORCE TACKIKAWA
 FM 6114 AIR FORCE FUCHU
 HQBN (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

FFC GERALD F. HEATH 245 37 28 USMC

A. CO USA PERCEN FE CPZAMA JAPAN 060010Z MAY69

1. RLF A REFERS. THE FOL INFO FURN:

HGT 70", WGT 148, COL EYES BLUE, COL HAIR BLOND, COMPLEXION
 FAIR, MEDIUM BUILD, WEARS GLASSES. HAS 1" SCAR LEFT THUMB, 2"
 SCAR RIGHT LOWER LIP WHICH IS APT 2 MOS OLD.

2. HAS NOT RET PARENT ORG.

COM 2-15 RELEASED BY JAL/Albrook TIME 171000 H
 2472

ADJ(PERSO)

OSJA

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO P3C

ROUTINE 178525 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

WALK THRU REQUISITIONS

- A. FORCE O 4400.9
B. CG THIRD MAR DIV 270805 Z APR 69

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ARE EFFECTED ON
REF B.

DELETE R. WALDIER MSGT
ADD W.B. SEAY MSGT

CON 2455 RELEASED BY E. C. Dwyer TIME 170755 H MAY

SUPPO

P3C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME 21/ JAN/ 2006
 SSC REP PHONE 30 MT IN SUP EN
 CID 030

13014-527

Q-3-11

[illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

[illegible]

Solo binding is

100-443887-100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: PFC L.K. SCHAFFNER
SECTION: S-1
DATE: 15 MAY 1969

PBC

PRIORITY 170529 Z MAY 1969

6-3
HIST

PRIORITY _____ Z MAY 1969

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: PFC C. R. DAVIS 238 67 04 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
2507 EAST 15TH, LONG BEACH, CALIF.

INFO: MB TI USNS SERAN CALIF
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE
IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

BT

RELEASE BY: CAPT E. C. BROWN, OIC

CCN 2458 Released By [Signature] TIME _____

G-1

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSK UUMSQ IFH
 DE UUMSQ 749 1373600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170600Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION I OF II

SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP 1402 170001-172400 MAY 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

- (1) A. HERKIMER MT
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC - 0 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIA M 1 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIA M 0 MIA

ENEMY-11 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC
 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPN.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT	FT	SCD	FLT	FT	SCD	FLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
N	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	10
3/4 D	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	10	2
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	12	0
3/9 D	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	2
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0
D	0	11	0	0	0	0	4	25	6
N	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	29	0
T	0	11	0	5	0	0	4	25	6

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPN IN AO

- (1) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH U: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-21 KIA 50 WIAE 19 WIA M 0 MIA
 USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIA M 0 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY- 36 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

3 DET 10 IWC 5 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/3	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	N	0	0	0	5	0	2	19	0
2/3	D	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	3
	N	0	0	0	7	0	0	12	0
3/3	D	0	19	1	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	4	0	0	0	0	12	0
	D	0	23	4	0	0	6	1	8
	N	0	4	0	16	0	0	43	0
	T	0	27	4	0	16	6	44	8

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 3 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-1 KIA 9 WIAE 2 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 7 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA

1 RTNEEVC 10 DET 1 IWC 2 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D C O	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/11	D	0	2	2	0	0	2	3	2
	N	0	2	2	0	10	0	5	0
1/61	D	0	0	13	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	0	7	31	5	0	0	0
1/77	D	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	1
	N	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4	D	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5
	D	0	7	16	0	0	0	7	7
	N	0	2	10	39	22	0	0	10
	T	0	9	26	39	22	0	7	17

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(4) A. APACHE SNOW

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO C AHNGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-6 KIA 18 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY-49 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

16 DET 14 IWC 2 CSWC

DL. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NACAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SSITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D REIST

SCOUT

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPERJDDD, JJJA

4/0	D	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
2/9	D	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	0
	D	0	6	6	0	0	0	4	0	4
	N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	13	0
	T	0	6	6	0	9	0	4	13	4

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-31 KIA 183 WIAE 24 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-34 KIA 113 WIAE 62 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 825 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC

161 DET 174 IWC 34 CSWC

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 749 1370600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170610Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASF FORC E HOTEL COC

H
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 REF 3D MARDIV BN SITREP
 3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT CP&D 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP OPNS FM VCB. CP&L 3/4 OPN FM ECB
 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&D 1/3 OPN FM LZ IRONSIDE CP2/3 OPN VIC CAMLO
 CP&I 3/3 OPN FM FSB FULLER
 (C) APACHE SNOW C P&A 1/9 OPN VIC FSB ERSKINE CP&E 2/9 OPN FM
 LZ DALLAS
 (D) MASS. BAY CP&I 1/11 OPN FM FSB SHARON CP 1/61 OPN FM FSB
 SHARON
 CP A&C 1/77 OPN VIC FSB NANCY A4/12 OPN VIC 4034 GS CP F&H 2/4
 CONTINUE REHAB AT CLA VIET
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS, SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP. 13 VIA
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4 MASS. BAY
 3/4 HERKIMER MT.
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 APACHE SNOW
 2/9 APACHE SNOW
 3/9 HERKIMER MT.
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 1/11 MASS. BAY
 1/61 MASS. BAY
 1/77 MASS. BAY
 2/8/ MASS. BAY
 A4/12 MASS. BAY
 3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL SUPPORT; SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 749 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(REIN) AO

D. REF 3D RECON BN SITREP REP. ADD 7 VIA (E) USMC
ADD 3 NVA(C) AND 1 IWC

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

E. NONE

F. PACIFICATION SUPPORT.

PROGRESS IN ELIMATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL
APPARATUS

-A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUE CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG
AND 2ND ARVN.2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCB,
CTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KV

OO UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQ 736 1370735

ZNY CCC CC

O 170735Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP 64 170600H TO 171200H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

1/3 CP (046635)

G/2/3 (973584 & MOVING)

D (026647 & MOVING)

3 /3 K (998612)

M(-) (994627)

M FLT (989623)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 170730H L/3/3 VIC 093612 FND 1

DAM 32 MM MORTAR TUBE WITH TRIPOD,

SIGHT AND BASE PLATE. ADD 1 CSWC

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 736 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 170930H A/1/3 VIC 072657 FND

30 LBS OF RICE 1 CAN M-16 AMMO, 1 E-TOOL

1 RPG RD WITH CHINESE MARKINGS. RPG

RD DEST.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC

KIA 21

WIA(E) 55

WIA(M) 19

GP-4

BT

736

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA

36

IVC

9

CSWC

5

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER MAJ VAIL
SEC 0-4 PLANS PHONE 3204
CWO Pac

PRIORITY 170748 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: TWELFTH MAR

COPIES 0-4 (4)

UNCLAS

COMM GEN READD CG III MAF 150856Z MAY 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

SUBJ THIRD MARDIV SPEED 11-69

CON 2509 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

G-H

Pac

DECLASSIFIED

RDY VV AAP242TTEZ YUW RHMMFA2207 1350856-EEEE--RUMHAA RUMLMHA.
 ZN / EEEEE

P 150856Z MAY 69

R CG III MAF

TO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW

RUMHAA/CG FIRST MAR DIV

RUMWPA/CG THIRD MAR DIV

E

UNCLAS E F T O

THIRD MAR DIV SPEED 11-69

A CG THIRD MAR DIV 210634Z APR 69 (PASEP)

1. ADDITIONAL INFO NECESSARY REGARDING REQUIREMENT STATED REF A.
2. REQUEST EACH ADDRESSEE PROVIDE ONE REP FAMILIAR WITH AERIAL OBSERVER OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS FOR CONFERENCE THIS SUBJECT AT HQ III MAF 21 MAY. REQUEST CG FMAW ALSO PROVIDE REP FAMILIAR WITH OV10-A MIONICS.

3. PURPOSE OF CONFERENCE IS TO RESOLVE DIFFERENCES OF OPINION AND TO FURTHER EXAMINE ELEMENTS OF PROBLEM, CONSIDER MEASURES FEASIBLE WITHIN III MAF AND DEFINE CAPABILITIES REQUIRED FOR SUBMISSION TO HIGHER AUTHORITY.

4. ACTION OFFICER THIS HQ IS LTCOL AMMENTORP, G-3 RDT&E EXT 5464.

H

2207 150856Z MAY

A-4

2

DRAFTER LTCOL PETERSON

SEC G-4 SUP PHONE 3221

CWO

COPIES TO G-4

PRIORITY 170750 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 FIRST BRAVO
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF (MECH)
 MARATIGRU THREE NINE
 MCB SIX TWO
 MCB ONE TWO EIGHT
 CEMO THREE ZERO ONE

9-3-21

UNCLAS

MISSING WATER TRAILER

1. REQUEST SEARCH FOR WATER TRL M107, MARKED USN 97-10407 MISSING FROM WATER POINT NUMBER ONE, DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
2. SUBS TRAILER REMOVED FROM WATER POINT DURING PERIOD 16 - 17 MAY 69.
3. IF LOCATED NOTIFY DIVISION SUPPLY PHONE 3221 DONG HA.
4. SUBS TRL IS CONTAMINATED REPEAT CONTAMINATED AND NO ATTEMPT SHOULD BE MADE TO USE WATER FROM THIS TRL FOR ANY PURPOSE.

CON 2434

RELEASED BY

B. Peterson

THE

171330X May 69

G-4

STAND 0

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER MAJ VAIL
SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204
CWO PAC

COPIES TO G-4

PRIORITY 170756 Z MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS

THIRD MARDIV SPED 11-69

1. CG III MAF 150856Z MAY 69 (PASBP)

1. REF A YOURS FOR ACTION.

2. REQUEST SUBMIT TO THIS HQ BY PHONE (3204) NLT 19 MAY,
NAME OF REP TO ATTEND CONF III MAF HQ

BT

CGN 24-14 RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME

G-4

PAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PBC

PRIORITY 170801 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0022)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE CD
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC GERALD B. LANE 237 12 74 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 142217Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A POL INFO FURN. DISB REC REVEAL SNM RECD CK ON
1DEC68, AMT OF \$310.00, CK NO 297,370. STOP PMT ACT HAS NOT

BEEN INITIATED BY THIS COMD. SUBJ CK WAS NOT AMONG PEREF WHEN
INVENTORIED. IN VIEW OF THE FOREGOING, IT IS REQ CMC INITIATE

STOP PMT ACT ON SUBJ CK.

CCN 2508 RELEASED BY JN TIME 171325H
ADJ

63865 PBC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PBC

PRIORITY 170803 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

CONGRINT/CMC PERSONAL INTEREST

A. CMC 161406Z MAY69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC HDSHP DIS APPL. NAME OF INDIV NOT
SHOWN. REQ ADVISE.

gt RECEIVED

CCN 2507 RELEASED BY *JA X roman* TIME 171325H

A0J

PBC

63465

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

170804

DATE

17 MAY 69

FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER

TO CG NINTH MAR

INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

5000
50
25
500
BT

1. FOL FORMS NOT AVAIL LOCALLY. REQ ASS'T. URGENT!

NAVMC-10627-SP

SF-91

NAVMC-10631-SD

NAVMC 10697

6-3
7-15T

2452

CW Gannett

RELEASED BY C.W. GANNETT CAPT USMC

TIME

H MAY 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
OWO PBC

PRIORITY 170805 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (0021)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELREP PFC GEORGE A JENSEN 244 37 60 USMC

A. CMC 131843Z MAY69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ WELREP SNM. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM WAS TR 4TH CAG
29APR69. IN VIEW CLOSE PROXIMITY 4TH CAG THIS COMD, A COPY OF

REF A HAS BEEN HAND DEL FOR APROP ACT.

CCN 2506 RELEASED BY JA Simon TIME 171330H

A0J

PBC

63415

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. W. ROME
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PAC

PRIORITY 170807 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0424)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

CONGRINT WELREP SGT WILLIAM J. GOINS 237 03 99 USMC

A. CMC 132309Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A WELREP FOL. TWO, WELL AND ON DU. THREE, SERV CO, HQBN, 3D MARDIV, FMP, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED (NOK)

END OF WELREP. SNM'S RTD 24SEP69, ETD, 17SEP69. POE AND ETA CONUS UNK.

CCN 2545 RELEASED BY JP5man TIME 171304

A05

PAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PAC

PRIORITY 170809 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RHM)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG PERS (049)
CAMP BUTLER

6-3
HIST

THOMAS WATTO

FOR CGC BOHE DNE AND DNE

WEIGHT PAC DORCUS R. COLEMAN JR., 244 72 13 USMC

A. CGC 150846Z MAY69 (TOTAL)
B. CAMP BUTLER 150207Z MAY69

1. REF A AND B HEREIN. WILKES SNN FOL. TWO, WOD. THREE, CO E,
ZENE, ZMER, JO MARDIV DNE, TWO SFRAW 96602. FIVE, HAS BEEN

ADVISED (FOLDER). INFO OF WEIRUP.

CGC 2504 RELEASED BY

QAT

TIME 171350H

ADJ

PAC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ECD/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO PBC

PRIORITY 170811 2 MAY 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)

UNCLAS E F T O

GAS MASK M17/M9

6-3
HIST

1. ALL UNITS ARE DIRECTED TO CONDUCT A PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF ALL ASSETS OF SUBJ ITEM IN STOCK AND ISSUED TO INDIVIDUALS. ACCURACY OF THIS INVENTORY IS IMPERATIVE.
2. REPORT RESULTS OF ~~THIS~~ INVENTORY TO THIS HQ (SC-21) NLT 22 MAY 69 AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. ON HAND QTY M17 GAS MASK
 - B. ON HAND QTY M9 GAS MASK
3. ADDITIONALLY REQUEST AT 'S ON ALL OUTSTANDING REQNS FOR SUBJ ITEM AND AO 'S FOR DEFICIENCIES NOT ON REQN BE PREPARED AND HAND CARRIED TO THE DIV SUPPLY OFFICE NLT 22 MAY 69.

CCN 2470 RELEASED BY E. D. Buckley TIME 171105 H MAY

S690

STAND PBC

DECLASSIFIED

BRADY D. F. SIGMART
SEC SUPPLY PHONE RECON 104
OWO PBS

ROUTINE 170815 ZMAY 69

6.3
HIST

FR: CG, THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

TO: CG, USABHUA

INFO: THIRD FORECON CO

UNCLAS EFTO

MILSTRIP TO LO/UP

1. AF1/MFB/T/5020-002-3990/EA/00006/120352/9023/0106/T/BLNK/T/SQ./BLNK/
092/05/BLNK/5D 9 DOME 21 HG 000

RADIO SET AN/GRA-39

CCN

2467

RELEASED BY

E. C. D. Verbody

TIME

17115

Supp

H MAY 69

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY WESLEY R. RICHES USN
 SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

ROUTINE 170817 Z MAY 69

PAC

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: NAVBIDEP MARIN PHILA

INFO: CMC
 CG MEFAC (0019)
 III MAF
 FORLOGCOMD
 THIRD PER
 THIRD MED IN

UNCLAS E F T O
 PERSONAL EFFECTS OF PFC G.W. DIXON 2175829, USMC
 A. NAVBIDEP MARIN PHILA MSG R 001572 MAY 69

1. AS REQUESTED BY REF A, A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED
 FOR THE PEREPTS ON THE SON WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CON 2466 RELEASED BY Ed Saine TIME 121500H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJUTANT JAT TIME

AOS

SUR6

PAC

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO PBC

ROUTINE 170819 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: USAPERSGEN FE CPZAMA JAPAN
 INFO: CG III MAF
 COMUSMACV SGN
 COMFLTACT YOKOSUKA
 FM 6100 AIR FORCE TACHIKAWA
 FM 6114 AIR FORCE FUCHU
 CG USARJ

6-3
 HIST

UNCLAS E P T O

FFG L. L. TREMBLAY 239 67 10 USMC

- A. USAPERSGEN FE CPZAMA JAPAN 140410Z MAY69
- B. USAPERSGEN FE CPZAMA JAPAN 120200Z MAR69
- C. CG 3RD MARDIV 170107Z MAR69 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ INFO SNN MISSED SHED FLT TO RETURN FROM BAR. REF B REQ SAME INFO AND REF C ADVISED YOUR COMD THAT SNN HAD NOT RETURNED PARENT COMD AND FURNISHED DESCRIPTION. SNN HAS SINCE RETURNED TO HIS PARENT COMD. WHILE ON BAR HE WAS HOSP NAVHOSP YOKOSUKA AND REIE ASSED TO DUTY 18APR69 AND WAS RETURNED TO THIS COMD.

CCM 2469 RELEASED BY J. M. Albrook TIME 171515 H

AOS

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER K.H. SCHWARTZ
SEC BY SUPPLY 3/9 PM 21
DATE 17 MAY 69

P 170821 2 MAY 69

P3C

FM: THIRD BN NINETY MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

EXTINGUISHER, DRY CHEMICAL, FSN 4210-843-2790

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 141320Z MAY 69

1. REF A REC'D 161400H MAY 69. IAW REF A MY RPT SUBMITTED.

BT

CON 013 RELEASED BY [Signature]

2469

G-4

P3C

63610

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FHC
 SEC ITT COORD PH 3372
 CWO 6-2

IMMEDIATE 170830 2 MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ 213, 213-3, 232, 241
 INTERROGATION SPOT REPORT ITT COORD 40-69

A. MACV DIR 381-11

1. NAME/AKA: NGUYEN TIEN DAN (NGUYENX THIENS DAN)

2. RANK: PVT/NVA

3. DTGOC/POC: 161335H MAY69 APPROX 5 KILOMETERS SE OF VINH SON (V)

AT YD180738

4. CAPT UNIT: 2/2 ARVN REGT

5. UNIT DESIG/LOC/MISSION: 3D PIT, 1ST CO, 14TH BN, 270TH REGT LOC
 SE OF VINH SON (V). UNIT MISSION WAS TO ATTACK ANY ALLIED

FORCES AND CONTACT VC FORCES IN AREA.

6. SOURCE NOW AT 2D ARVN REPT COMPOUND, DONG HA. HAS QSW IF REQ

TO BE TRANS TO AN UNDETERMINED MEDICAL FACILITY FOR TREATMENT.

BT
 GP-4

CON 2445 RELEASED BY LE Jover TDS 171505 H MAY69

G-2

PBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Z UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 737 1370335
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 170335Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-137-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. DASC
 M. YD 258308 SHDMZ
 N. FO CAT KILLER 19
 O. 171400-171531H
 P. BUNKERS AND FIGHT HOLES W/REC AC T.
 Q. NONE
 R. 171400-171546
 S. (1) 6 244 (2) 2F4
 T. 32 500LB GP BOMBS 16 250LB GP BOMBS 4 500 NAPALM 300-20MM
 U. 6 BNKRS DEST 6 BNKRS DAM 2 SEC FIRE 1 SEC EXPL
 2(U) INITIAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 737

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

KK
 OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 738 1370840
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170840Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 101ST ABN DIV TOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

APACHE SNOW SITREP NR 30 170601-171200H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

(A) AT 170900H F2/9 (VIC 100139) MADE CONTACT
 WITH (3-4) ENEMY. ENEMY OPENED FIRE WITH AK-47'S
 AND CHICOMS. FOX ASSULTED AND ENEMY WITHDREW
 TO NORTH F2/9 WEEPING AREA. RES ADD 2 FR. WIA(E) AND
 2 FR. WIA(M)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 738 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA(E), 2 USMC WIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC
 KIA 6
 WIA(E) 18
 WIA(M) 8

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA 49
 DET 16
 IWC 14
 CSWC 2

GP-4

BT

738

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 739 1370845
 ZNY CCCCC

O 170345Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB
 INFO: UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN SITREP NR 34 170601-170600H MAY 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

739

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NZ UUMSK
 LVE UUMSQD 740 1370350
 Z NY CCCCC
 Z 170353Z MAY 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-137-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L. 12 MAR
 M. YD 105758 SHDMZ
 N. AD-SEAWORTHY 97-8
 O. 171445
 P. ACT AW FIRE
 Q. AW FIRING AT AO
 R. 171453-1525H
 S. B/1/40 (105)
 T. 156 HEQ 2 WP
 U. 9 BNKRS DEST & TRAILS CUT
 (2) INITIAL FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 740

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HND HERE WASH ...

WV

.... ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 742 1370920

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170920Z MAY 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 5-137-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 108

M YD 258808 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER W

O 171435H

P BNKRS AND SUSPECTED SUPPLY CATCH W/REC ACT

Q NONE

P 171435- 171510

S C/8"

T 20 HEQ

U 1 BNKR DEST 1 BNKR DAM EX COV

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

742

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) C OC DGH 170925Z
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MASSACHUSETTS BAY SITREP NO 41 (170601H-171200H)
 MAY 1969 (U)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11 TF 1-77 1-4 MAR
 A 1-11: YD237431 A 1-77 (-): LZ NANCY F CO: REHAB
 B 1-11 (-): LZ SHARON 1/A 1-77: HAI EANG FSB H CO: REHAB
 2/B 1-11: YD 309448 C 1-66: LZ NANCY E CO: MY LOC
 D 1-11: YD 253455 A 1-12(-): YD 402353 G CO: C-4
 3/B 1-66: YD253455 2/A 4-12: YD432342
 B 1-66 (-): LZ SHARON B 1-61(-): YD 414311
 1/B 1-66: YD309448 2/B 1-61: YD406316
 C 1-11(-): YD 405326
 1/C 407333

TF 1-61

A 1-61: YD339588

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 743 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C 1-61(-): YD232672

3/C 1-61: YD319717

SCOUTS PLAT: YD262645

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
 PLANNED OPERATIONS AND MINESWEEPS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

R. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 170520H LZ NANCY REC'D 2 ROUNDS 122MM ROCKETS. ONE RD DS-
 TROYED THE TOOL ROOM IN C CO, 14 ENGR. SHELL REPORT INDICATES
 AZIMUTH OF 4600 MILS WITH IMPACT ANGLE OF 30 DEGREES. NEG CASUALTIES
 B. 170811H YD413325 3D PLAT B 1-61 FOUND 1 GRAVE WITH ONE NVA KIA
 IN IT WRAPPED IN PLASTIC. APPARENTLY KILLED BY NAPALM, WAS WEARING
 KHAKI TROUSERS WITH RUBBER SANDALS. NO SHIRT OR DOCUMENTS. BODY WA
 ABOUT ONE DAY OLD. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA
 C. 170811H YD 4319329 1ST PLAT B 1-61 FOUND 2 NVA KIA'S ALONG A
 TRAIL. HAD BEEN KILLED APPARENTLY BY 81MM MORTARS. BODIES
 HAD BEEN STRIPPED TO SHORTS. ONE M16 MAGAZINE AND ONE CHICO GRENADE WERE
 FOUND IN AREA. BODIES WERE 1-2 DAYS OLD. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 743 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 38

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 0 0

WIA(E) 3 8

23-(M) 4 2

NVA VC

KIA 3 4

RET 1

DET 10

IWC 1

CSWC 2

GP-4

BT RR

743

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: PHO
 SEC INT COORD PH 3372
 CWO Pac

IMMEDIATE 171030 Z MAY69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (RE IN)
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF DMO
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ 213, 213-3, 232, 241
 INTERROGATION SPOT REPORT INT COORD 41-69

A. MACV DIR 381-11

1. NAME/AKA: NGUYEN VAN TAN (NGUYENX VIAN TAN)
 2. RANK: PFC/NVA

3. DTGOC/POC: 170150H MAY69 AE XD991632
 4. CAPT UNIT: M/S/3, THIRD MARDIV (RE IN)

5. UNIT DESIG/LOC/MISS: 5TH SQD, 14TH PTF, 10TH CO, 14TH BN, 88TH REGT
 308TH DIV (AKA F88). 14TH BN CP LOC APPROX XD979629. BN HAS BEEN

IN AREA 1 MONTH. SOURCE WAS MEMBER 10 MAN RECON UNIT TO RECON AREA
 OF CAPTURE.

6. SOURCE NOW BEING INTERROGATED AT VOB. HAS A FEVER AND WILL BE
 MEDEVAC TO 3D MED UPON COMPL INTERROGATION.

BT
 GP-4

CON 2471 RELEASED BY AG, Horea TIME 171510 H MAY69

G-2

Pac

CONFIDENTIAL

G-sh

DRAFTER 2/JAN/LOW
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO PLT

ROUTINE 17220 Z MAY69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MAHDIV (RESIN)
TO: CG III IAF

UNCLAS E F T O

BASIS ORGANIC SUPPLY ACCT CRS - CL RPT DATE 18 MAY 69

A. CG III IAF MSG 050730Z MAY69

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM ARE SUB FOR SUBJ CRS:

ICPL McCOTTON, W. C.	2463278/3051	JAN70	13020
PFC MANGIERE, R. W.	2255609/1381	JAN70	13552
PFC SIEBER, R. E.	2219680/0311	MAY70	13707
ICPL ICENOGLE, P. K.	2457537/3041	MAY70	13171
PFC KENNARD, K.	2464374/3041	MAY70	13231
PFC ANDREWS, R. C.	2498070/3041	APR70	13301

CCN 2511 RELEASED BY E. R. Laine, Jr TIME 171605 H MAY69
PLT

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/DAD
 S3C G-2 PH 3202
 CWO AS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 111800 Z MAY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIR BORNE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 137-69
2. 170001H TO 172400H MAY 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY:

- (1) 3D MAR DIV AO
 (A) 170450H 5/2 ARVN YD185685 RECD 20/60MM RND. OBSD 50

NVA MVG W. CALLED ARTY ON YD180694. UNK RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.
 (B) 170800H RECON TM 3A2 XD771539 OBSD 1 NVA SITTING

IN OPEN AREA. WORE GREEN UTILS. NEG GEAR. CALLED ARTY. UNK RES.
 (C) 171055H 11-2 SWEEP TM YD213713 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN

3 LAWS, 1 CLAYMORE, 53/60MM, 10/155MM, 19/105MM, 2/2.27 RKTS, 21/81MM,
 8/82MM, 5 RPGS, 4/57MM, 55/105 FUSES, 13/ CHICOM GRENS, 88/M-26, 2/M33,
 220/M-79 RND. DES ALL ORD.

- (D) 171130H CIDG A101 YD111547 USA TRUCK WAS AMBUSHED

BY UNK SIZE EN FORCE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

- (E) 171515H 4/2 ARVN YD180659 FND 11 UNK TYPE RKTS.

DES ALL.

- (F) 171000H 11TH APC REGT YD189748 RECD 10 RND 82MM

FM YD184765. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

- (G) 171615H 2/2 ARVN YD160731 MADE CNTCT W/EST EN CO

RES 1 AK-47 CPTD, 2 NVA KIA'S. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

- (H) 3D MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

162350H 136/XD72236510 20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY.

PAGE OF PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

GSU/STAD

162357H 236/XD83 6 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 170025H 136/XD72236510 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 170040H 236/XD83980386 15 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 170050H 149/YD46154321 8 EN MVG SW. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 170236H 127/XD94206537 3 EN MVG E. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 170310H 127/XD94206537 4 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 170318H 123/XD93256545 6 EN MVG E. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 170600H 127/XD94206537 6 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 170625H 141/XD66625279 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 170845H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 171030H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE. DUE TO CH F-1.
 171055H 136/XD72236510 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171144H 123/XD93256545 6 EN MVG E. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171221H 153/XD85152500 1 VEH MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171422H 142/XD67365326 7 VEHs MVG S. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171505H 123/XD93256545 6 EN MVG W. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171450H 136/XD70956544 TRACK VEH DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171456H 141/XD66625279 2 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171500H 223/XD70804965 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171507H 142/XD67365326 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171520H 223/XD71464945 2 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171521H 223/XD71464945 2 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171600H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY. MVT STOPPED.
 171655H 144/YD10980221 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171825H 153/XD85152500 5 VEHs MVG E. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171845H 136/XD70956544 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171920H 136/XD70956544 20 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 171920H 153/XD85152500 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.

(I) SURV TMS REPORT:

162350H A TM. YD11647062 NOD DETECTED 2 EN DIR UNK. FIRED ARTY.
 172130H B TM. YD124635 RADAR DETECTED MVT E. NEG CLEARANCE.
 172230H B TM. YD127647 RADAR DETECTED 15 EN MVG S. FIRED ARTY.
 172300H C TM. NEG TGTS.
 172300H D TM. NEG TGTS.

(J) ARVN SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

172025H YD198769 1 EN SQD. FIRED 20/105MM.

KIA: 517 / 15 / 112 / 4 / 648
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

15 / 17 / 5 / 2 / 4 / 120 / 18
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNED/VC RTNED/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

166 / 31
 IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

(2) VIRGINIA RIDGE:

(A) 161730H M/3/3 XD989633 RECD SAF & RPG FIRE FM EN

BNKR CMPLX AT XD991632. CONTINUED CNTCT, EMPLOYING 81MM & ARTY MSNS.
 RES 4 NVA KIA & 1 IWC.

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 162355H H/2/3 YD116706 OBSD 2 EN CALLED 81'S & DUSTERS.
NEG RES.

(C) 162030H-170730H L/3/3 YD058612 SEARCHED BNKRS. FND
10 WHISTLES, 3 POCKET KNIVES, 40 MOSQUITO NETS, 30 BOTTLES DDT, 1

ANTENNA BASE, 1 DAM 82MM TUBE & TRIPOD. RES 1 CMC.

(D) 170450H M/3/3 XD991632 1 NVA NEAR

PERIMETER. POW HAD HIGH FEVER. POW WAS EVACUATED.

(E) 170830H SWEEP TM 11-2 YD185581 WHILE CONDUCTING MINE

SWEEP, ENCOUNTERED 1 VN MALE ARMED W/A CARBINE. VN REFUSED TO SHOW
ID & WAS DETAINED.

(F) 170830H A/1/3 YD072657 PATROL FND MISC GEAR. 30 LBS
RICE, 1 CAN M-16 AMMO (820RND), 1 "E" TOOL, 1 RPG RND. DES GEAR.

(G) 170930H M/3/3 XD989629 FND 20 BNKR CMPLX 400M LONG.
10 BNKRS WERE LIVING QUARTERS 6X4X4', 3 WERE EATING QUARTERS 10X5X4',

& 7 WERE FGT BNKRS. 4X4X4'. BNKRS WERE APPROX 1 TO 2 MOS OLD. AREA
WAS BOOBY TRAPED. FND 3 A/T MINES, 1 A/P MINE, 1 MAP OF AREA, & ASSORT

AMMO. CPTD 1 AK-47. GEAR & MAP TURNED INTO S-2. BNKRS DES.

(H) 171000H B/1/3 YD080616-YD082616 FND BNKR CMPLX

W/15 BNKRS APPROX 3 MOS OLD, IT APPEARED THAT 1-2 EN OCCUPIED BNKR
RECTLY. FND 6/200 LBS BAGS OF RICE, 6/107MM ARTY RND S W/CHINESE

MARKINGS, 200 AK RND, 2 AK MAGS, 2 E-TOOLS, 1/60MM RND, COMM WIRE,
W/13 RESISTORS, COOKING GEAR & CLOTHING. DES BNKRS & GEAR, EVAC ARTY

RND S TO S-2.

(I) 171645H C/1/3 YD057638 RECD SAF FM 3 TO 1 EN ON

HIGH GRD. RETD SAF, 81MM. & ARTY. RES CPTD 1 AK-47 & 1 NVA KIA.

(J) 171700H M/3/3 XD989629 OBSD 1 NVA IN PARTLY COVERED

HOLE. TRIED TO CALL HIM IN. NVA DETONATED A CHICOM GREN WHICH KILLED
HIM. 1 NVA KIA (C).

(K) 171930H E/2/3 YD134631 OBSD 5-6 EN IN DARK UNIFORMS
MVG S. CALLED 81MM MSN. SWEEP AREA. NEG RES.

(L) 172030H H/2/3 YD115705 RECD 5 RND S UNK CAL MORT, 2
RND S IMPACTED 100M FM WIRE, 3 RND S IMPACTED ON WIRE. CNTR FIRED W/DUSTERS

ON YD112713. RES UNK.

KIA: 62 / 0 / 17 / 0 / 79
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 0 0 0 0 0 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWIG CLASS

12 / 3
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY:

(A) 161105H C/1/61 YD312711 FND 1 RUSSIAN T-41 A/T MINE.

DISARMED & DES.

(B) 162115H RECON TM 1-5 YD295398 OBSD SM NVA ELEMENT AT YD295390. NEG ACT TAKEN.

(C) 162130H 1/77 YD441392 RECD 3 RND5 UNK CAL MORT FIRE.

FLASHES CAME FM W-NW 1000M OUT. FIRED MORTS ON SUSPTD EN PSM'S. RES UNK.

(D) 162340H RECON TM 1D3 YD271648 HAD CNTCT W/EST EN

PLT. CALLED AIR. LINKED UP W/REACTION FORCE. RES 8 NVA KIA (C), 1 AK-47 & 1 RPG LAUNCHER CPTD.

(E) 170225H 2/4 YD306680 PERIMETER OBSD 1 MAN RUNNING E 20M IN FRONT OF WIRE. FIRED 5 M-79 RND5. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RES.

(F) 170811H B/1/61 YD413325 FND 1 GRAVE W/1 NVA BODY WRAPPED IN PLASTIC. KILLED BY NAPA1M. 1 DAY OLD. YD419325 FND 2 NVA

BODIES KILLED BY 81MM. BODIES STRIPPED TO SHORTS. 1-2 DAYS OLD. ALSO FND 1 M-16 MAG & 1 CHICOM GREN. RES 3 NVA KIA (3).

(G) 171245H C/1/61 YD270652 FND 1 NVA BODY PARTLY COVERED W/DIRT, APPROX 1 MO OLD. 1 NVA KIA (C).

KIA: 8 / 4 / 4 / 0 / 16
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 10 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWIG CLASS

2 / 3
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(4) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN:

(A) 161304H K/3/4 XD913517 FND BLOOD TRLS LESS THAN 24

HRS OLD LEADING S FM XD913516.

(B) 170930H RECON TM 2A1 XD940610 TM HAD CNTCT W/UNK

SIZE EN FORCE. EN WORE GREEN UTILS, PITH HELMETS & CARRIED AK-47'S. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 171100H C/1/4 XD830625 FND 1650 AK-47 RND5, 3 LIVING HUTS, 1 KITCHEN & 1 CLOSED CAVE CMPLX 10X4'. ALSO 1 TRL LEADING TO

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RAZORBACK. ALL DES.

(D) 171700H D/1/4 XD824579 FND 2 LBS OF EN TNT & 2 BOXES

50 CAL AMMO. DES ALL.

+ KIA: 24 / 0 / 4 / 0 / 28
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

4 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(5) APACHE SNOW:

(A) 150800H-151700H D/1/9 YD140119-YD194115 FND 3 STAKES

W/MARKINGS 100M APART, ALSO FND BNKR CMPLX IN AREA. BNKRS WERE CONCRETE REINFORCED, ALSO FND 4 NVA GRAVES W/1 BODY IN EACH, & MISC GEAR.

RES 4 NVA KIA. (C).

(B) 160730H E/2/9 YD145190PLT REPTS FINDING WHAT SEEMS TO

BE AN AVE OF APPROACH & SLEEPING AREA AT YD144191. ALSO FND SILVER FOIL WRAPPERS, APPARENTLY USED AS TRL MAKERS. BANANA TREES BROKEN

DOWN ON TRL, BELIEVED TO BE USED AS MARKER, SEARCHED AREA. NEG RES.

(C) 161715H G/2/9 YD180157 FND 7 NVA STRUCTURES, 1 B-40

RKT RND & 1 HANOI NEWSPAPER. OBSD 10 EN APPROX 600M AWAY CARRYING UNK TYPE TUBES. CALLED IN ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.

(D) 161730H G/2/9 YD176166 FND 2 STRUCTURES IN GOOD CONDITION (20X15X8') ALSO FND MISC 782 GEAR. DES ALL.

(E) 170900H F/2/9 YD100139 EST 4 EN OPENED FIRE W/AK-47 & CHICOM GRENS. EN WITHDREW TO N. INITIATED COUNTER FIRE. RES UNK.

(F) 170945H B/1/9 YD138102 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LAND HELO HIT TREE STUMP & CRASHED ON LZ.

(G) 171130H G/2/9 YD179167 FND EN STRUCTURE. SEARCHED AREA & CPTD 4 SKS RIFLES & 1 M-1 CARBINE.

KIA: 36 / 0 / 12 / 0 / 48
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 12 / 4
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

18 / 1
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES.

CONFIDENTIAL

(A) 161730H M/3/3 XD989633 DIRECTED AIR STRIKE AGAINST
EN PSN AT XD991632. RES 6 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 171140H DIV AO XD944613 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NUM-
EROUS SEC EXPLOS. XD937614 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NUMEROUS SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 171535H DIV AO YD258808 RAN 4 A/S. RES 2 LOG SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

USMC OV-10 YD140090 ALT 6000' RECD SAF. NO HITS.
USMC OV-10 YD265655 ALT 1000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
USMC OV-10 XD932613 ALT 1500' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
F 4-J XD952608 ALT 900' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 170630H DIV AO YD266648 IN SUPPORT OF RECON, AO
RAN SUPPRESSIVE FIRE. RES UNK.

(B) 170945H DIV AO XD901608 OBSD POSSIBLE NVA OF W/CAMOU
BNKR. RAN 2 A/S. UNK RES.

(C) 171045H DIV AO XD933612 RAN OV-10 ORD ON FLEEING
TGTS. NEG BDA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG GDA.

(D) 171245H DIV AO YD163041 OBSD 3M BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS
OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM.

(E) 171315H DIV AO XD932613 OBSD 3 EN IN THE OPEN. RAN
OV-10 ORD. RES 1 KBA. RAN 1 A/S, RES 2 KBA. XD937614 OBSD 4 EN IN
THE OPEN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. XD944613 OBSD 5 EN IN THE OPEN

RAN 1 A/S, NEG BDA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(F) 171440H DIV AO XD944613 OBSD EN IN THE OPEN. RAN
1 A/S, NEG BDA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NUMEROUS SEC FIRES & 7 KIA.
XD937614 OBSD EN IN THE OPEN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NUMEROUS SEC FIRES.

(G) 171445H DIV AO XD845559 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & 2 A/W PSNS
RECTLY BUILT. ALSO SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY IN AREA.

(H) 171615H DIV AO YD250140 OBSD BICYCLE & VEH TRACKS ON
ROAD. YD188149 OBSD TRL LEADING FM CANOPY AREA TO FGT HOLES. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(I) 171625H DIV AO YD105670 OBSD INFILTRATION ROUTE.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(J) 171630H DIV AO YD064126 OBSD SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY

E TO W. YD095140 OBSD SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY.

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(K) 171630H DIV AO XD891638 OBSD POSSIBLE OP & BNKRS
IN AREA. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA. XD910630 OBSD OLD FRIENDLY PSN

W/POSSIBLE REBUILT BNKRS. TRL SHOWS SIGNS OF LT ACTY.

(L) 171630H DIV AO XD979629-XD975629-XD976637-XD973640

OBSD SIGNS OF FRESH TRL ACTY ON ALL RIDGELINES. YD081616 OBSD BNKRS
ALREADY HIT BY ARTY.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

26 / 0
NVA / VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

2 / 0
NVA / VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

8 / 0
NVA / VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

C. DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD: 2 .

(A) 170450H M/3/3 XD991632 CPTD 1 NVA.

(B) 170830H SWEEP TM 11-2 YD185581 DETAINED 1 VN MALE.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN:

1. 8/UNK CAL MORT/RNDS

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

IND

C/S

NUMBER		
US	FWF	RVNAF
12	0	1
2	0	0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE

H. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE

QTY
1200 LBS

PLACE CPTD
YD080616

J. CPTD DOCS: NONE

K. CACHES: NONE

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

(A) 170945H B/1/9 YD138102 IN PREPARING DEFENSIVE PSN, PERSONNEL

DET UNK TYPE SFD.

(B) 171255H C/1/11 YD405326 UNIT DETONATED SFD, POSSIBLY CHICOM 6REN

OR MORT RND. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) 171915H 11TH APC REGT ARVN YD164717 APC DETONATED A/T MINE

RESULTING IN 85% DAM TO VEH.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. UNIT ID'S, LOC, & MVTS: NONE

8. EST NO, TYPE VEHS: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 8 - 69, DTD 25 APR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OOB: NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PRE INTSUM:

(A) PRE INTSUM 136-69 3B2(A) CHANGE TO READ DIV AO OBSD SIGNS

OF VEH ACTY ON RT 926.

C. VOLUNTARY INFO OBTAINED:

(1) AT 161335H A PW, PVT (NGUYEN TIEN) DAN WAS CAPTURED BY 2/2 ARVN. PW WAS CPTD WHILE IN AMBUSH PSN. PW WAS A INFANTRY RIFLEMAN

IN THE (1ST SQD, 3RD PLT) 1 CO, 4TH BN, 270TH REGT. AT TIME OF CAPTURE PW HAD IN HIS POSSESSION, 1 SKS W/100 RND. HE STATED THAT MOST OF HIS

UNIT HAS SKS'S W/100 RND. EXCEPT FOR SQD LEADERS & ABOVE WHO CARRY AK-47 W/300 RND. THE 1ST CO HAS 4 PLTS, THE 1ST, 2ND, 3RD, & 4TH, WITH

THE LAST BEING A WPNS PLT. HE STATED THAT THE ARMAMENT OF THE WPNS PLT IS TWO 60MM MORTS. HIS PLT HAD 15 MEN AFTER CNTCT BUT CLAIMS HE DIDN'T

KNOW THE PLTS STR BEFORE THE CNTCT. DURING THE CNTCT HE SAW 4 KIA'S IN HIS PLT. HIS CO INFILTRATED FM VINH LINH (P) TO VINH SON (V) " WHICH IS

NEAR MINH HUONG (YD145782)" WHERE THEY CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER. HIS WHOLE CO WAS DEPLOYED IN THE VIC OF PW'S CAPTURE. PW STATED HIS CO HAS

THE MSN TO MAKE CNTCT W/ALL ARVN & FWAF & TO ESTABLISH LIASON W/ANY EN FORCE IN THE AREA. PW STATES THAT THE 270TH REGT HAS THE SAME MSN. AFTER

CNTCT THEY WERE TO RETURN TO VINH SON (V) (YD145782), WHERE THE 270TH REGT IS PRESENTLY DEPLOYED. (THE WOUNDED ARE PICKED UP IN TRUCKS N OF THE BEN

HAI & TAKEN TO A HOSP (LOC UNK). HIS UNIT IS TO BE RESUPPLIED THE SAME WAY.) MEDICAL SUPPLIES ARE LOW & THERE ARE 3 MALE NURSES PER CO.

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PW STATES THE MORAL IS REAL LOW DUE TO FEAR & NOT ENOUGH FOOD. THEY ARE ALLOTTED 2 CANS OF RICE A DAY. MOST OF THE PERSONNEL WANT TO CHIU HOI

BUT THEIR OFFICERS TELL THEM THAT THE CHIU HOI PROGRAM IS FALSE. PW STATED THAT WHILE IN TRAINING HE SAW QUITE A FEW AMERICAN PW WHICH

WERE POSS PILOTS. THIS WAS IN LATE 1968.

CMT:

THIS THE FIRST PW WE HAVE HAD FM THE 270TH REGT SINCE 26 AUG 68. AT THAT TIME THE 270TH REGT WAS IN THE SAME CONDITION THEY ARE IN NOW,

INSUFFICIENT FOOD & AMMO. ON 23 MAR 69 THE 4/11 ARVN'S MADE CNTCT VIC (YD157735) W/AN EST NVA CO, RESULTING IN 43 NVA KIA'S. ALSO PD WAS AN

1BN OF THE 4TH CO, 4TH BN, 270TH REGT. THIS PW & LBN TENDS TO CONFIRM THAT THE 4TH BN OF THE 270TH REGT IS OPERATING BETWEEN CON THEN & GIO LINH.

(2) ON 17 MAY, VIC XD989629, M/3/3 CPTD A PW FM THE 4TH CO, 4TH BN, 88TH REGT, 308TH DIV. INITIAL READOUT INDICATES THE PW WAS WITH

A 10 MAN UNIT WITH THE MSN TO RECON U.S. FORGES. HE SAID HIS UNIT ARRIVED IN SVN ONLY 3 DAYS AGO. HE ALSO GAVE THE BN CP LOCATION VIC

XD979629, 4TH CO LOC VIC XD975629, 5TH CO LOC VIC XD976637, & THE 6TH CO LOC VIC XD976637. HE SAID THERE ARE CLAYMORES AT BOTTOM OF THE HILL

THAT HIS CO WAS ON.

CMT:

A PW CPTD ON 22 APR (AT YD055658) FM THE 2ND CO, 20TH TRANS BN STATED THAT THE 308TH DIV IS PREPARING TO INFILTRATE INTO SVN. A HOI CHANK,

WHO RETURNED TO CAM LO SUBSECTION HQS ON 30 APR, STATED THAT THE 36TH REGT WAS IN SVN, THE 102ND REGT IS IN EASTERN DMZ & THE 88TH REGT WAS

IN THE WESTERN DMZ. THE 36TH REGT HAS BEEN CONFIRMED THROUGH CONTACTS, PW'S & DOCS CAPTURED. THE INFORMATION RECD FM THE PW OF THE 4TH BN,

88TH REGT TENDS TO SUBSTANTIATE EARLIER ESTIMATES THAT THE ENTIRE 308TH DIV MAY HAVE DEPLOYED TO THE DMZ AREA. THE LOCATIONS OF THE DIV HQS

& THE 102ND REGT ARE STILL UNKNOWN, HOWEVER, BASED UPON THE APPARENT TRUTHFULNESS OF THE INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY RECD FM PW'S OF THE 308TH

DIV, WE COULD ASSUME THAT THE 102ND REGT WILL INITIATE OPERATIONS IN THE EASTERN DMZ. THE PROXIMITY OF THE 88TH REGT IN THE RAZORBACK AREA

SUGGEST THAT IT WILL OPERATE IN THE GENERAL AREA THAT THE 52ND REGT, 320TH DIV OPERATED DURING AUG/SEPT 1968.

E. OTHER MISC: DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(A) 170915H DIV AO YD211804 OBSD 1/2 TON TRUCK OD IN COLOR

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

UNLOADING SAND. YD251821 OBSD. 16 FRESHLY DUG HOLES W/VEH TRACKS
RUNNING S. LT MORTON 0542978 USA.

(B) 171335H DIV AO YD252815 OBSD 2 3/4 TON VEHs TO THE N.
VEHs WERE OD IN COLOR 1 HAD A CANVAS TOP. OBSD 4-6 PEOPLE IN ASSORTED

CLOTHING FILLING VEH W/SAND. YD022692 OBSD 2 1/2 TON VEHs TO THE N. VEHs
WERE OD IN COLOR & PARKED FACING NNW. YD207805 OBSD 1 1/2 TON VEH TO

THE N. VEH WAS OD IN COLOR & GOING N ON ROAD. YD011691 OBSD CONVOY OF
4 VEHs TO THE N. VEHs WERE 2 1/2 TON, OD IN COLOR, & GOING N ON ROAD.

LT MORTON 05438844 USA.

(C) 171335H DIV AO YD258808 OBSD BNKRS & SUSPTD SUPPLY CACHE

W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 1 BNKR DAM.
RAN 4 A/S, RES 8 BNKRS DES, 6 BNKRS DAM & 2 SEC FIRES. LT MORTON

0542985 USA.

(D) 12TH MAR TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

170525H-170554H YD24227919-YD24347919 10 EN MVG N. OBSD.
171855H-171905H YD15828070-YD16368100 10 EN MVG NE. OBSD.
171855H-171905H YD16528058-YD17088090 5 EN MVG NE. OBSD.
171855H-171900H YD17628456-YD18108452 1 VEH MVG E. OBSD.
171900H-171905H YD13928316-YD13608316 10 EN MVG W. OBSD.
171900H-171902H YD11648400-YD114408384 1 VEH MVG SW. OBSD.
171905H-171910H YD15148426-YD114988430 2 VEHs DIR UNK. OBSD.
171910H-171915H YD19368334-YD19668334 10 EN MVG W. OBSD.
171910H-171915H YD17407956-YD17447930 10 EN MVG S. OBSD.
171945H-172012H YD20527734-YD20987714 5 EN MVG SW. ARVN FIRED.
172010H-172030H YD24907450-YD24907436 10 EN MVG S. NEG CLEARANCE.
172035H-172107H YD24207610-YD23687662 5 EN MVG S. ARVN FIRED 10 RNDS.
172115H-172155H YD23907580-YD24127576 5 EN MVG S. ARVN FIRED 10 RNDS.

I3. TABS: NONE

GP-4

CCN 2524 RELEASED BY H.A. Fischer TIME 180500 H MAY 69

2525
2526